		4	MP DISANTO: Good marning Your Honor
	3720	1	MR. DISANTO: Good morning, Your Honor.
	1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	2	Phil Disanto on behalf of Mr. Boustani.
	EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	3	THE COURT: Good morning. Please be seated.
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, : 18-CR-00681(WFK) 3	4	MR. MCLEOD: Good morning, Your Honor.
	4 United States Courthouse	5	Ray McLeod on behalf of Mr. Boustani.
	-against- : Brooklyn, New York 5 :	6	THE COURT: Good morning. Please be seated.
	6 : November 14, 2019 : 9:30 a.m.	7	All right. Do we have any preliminary issues to
	7 JEAN BOUSTANI, :	8	address before we bring in the jury in the presence of the
	8 Defendant. :	10	defendant? From the Government?
	9 TRANSCRIPT OF CRIMINAL CAUSE FOR TRIAL 10 BEFORE THE HONORABLE WILLIAM F. KUNTZ, II		
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE	11	MR. BINI: Briefly, Your Honor.
	APPEARANCES:	13	Defense counsel provided a 71-page report for their expert, Dr. Hinman I believe that was on Tuesday and
	For the Government: RICHARD P. DONOGHUE, ESQ. 13 United States Attorney	14	last night we received a 41-page either demonstrative exhibit
	Eastern District of New York 271 Cadman Plaza East Brooklyn, New York 11201	15	or report from Dr. Okongwu, another testifying expert, and
	15 BY: MARK E. BINI, ESQ.	16	we're told that Admiral Bryant will also be submitting either
	16 HIRAL D. MEHTA, ESQ. Assistant United States Attorneys	17	some sort of PowerPoint or report and
	For the Defendant: DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	18	THE COURT: Have you had a chance to review the
	18 CRIMINAL DIVISION 1400 New York Avenue 19 Washington, D.C. 20001	19	PowerPoint?
	20 BY: MARGARET MOESER. ESQ.	20	MR. BINI: We have not.
	KATHERINE NIELSÉN, ESQ. 21	21	THE COURT: Why haven't you provided the PowerPoint
	Court Reporter: DENISE PARISI, RPR, CRR 22 Official Court Reporter	22	to the Government to see if they have any objections?
	United States Courthouse 23 225 Cadman Plaza East Brooklyn, New York 11201	23	MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, we are providing it to
	24 E-mail: DeniseParisi72@gmail.com	24	them today.
	25 Proceedings recorded by computerized stenography. Transcript produced by Computer-aided Transcription.	25	THE COURT: I said why have you not prior to this
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter 3721		
1	Official Court Reporter	1	Official Court Reporter
1 2	Official Court Reporter 3721	1 2	Official Court Reporter 3723
-	Official Court Reporter 3721 (In open court; jury not present.)		Official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've
2	Official Court Reporter 3721 (In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.)	2	Official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case?
2	Official Court Reporter 3721 (In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable	3	Official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We
2 3 4	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding.	2 3 4	Official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now,
2 3 4 5	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA	2 3 4 5	Official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are
2 3 4 5	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani.	2 3 4 5 6	Official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion.
2 3 4 5 6	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo. Good morning, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got distinguished and experienced Wall Street counsel representing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo. Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning, sir. You may be seated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got distinguished and experienced Wall Street counsel representing the defendant. There's no reason for this to be happening;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo. Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning, sir. You may be seated. Ladies and gentlemen of the public, you may be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	official Court Reporter 3723 moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got distinguished and experienced Wall Street counsel representing the defendant. There's no reason for this to be happening; this shouldn't be a surprise.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo. Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning, sir. You may be seated. Ladies and gentlemen of the public, you may be seated as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got distinguished and experienced Wall Street counsel representing the defendant. There's no reason for this to be happening; this shouldn't be a surprise. What else do we have that's popped out at the last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo. Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning, sir. You may be seated. Ladies and gentlemen of the public, you may be seated as well. Good morning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got distinguished and experienced Wall Street counsel representing the defendant. There's no reason for this to be happening; this shouldn't be a surprise. What else do we have that's popped out at the last minute, Mr. Bini?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo. Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning, sir. You may be seated. Ladies and gentlemen of the public, you may be seated as well. Good morning. MR. JACKSON: Good morning, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got distinguished and experienced Wall Street counsel representing the defendant. There's no reason for this to be happening; this shouldn't be a surprise. What else do we have that's popped out at the last minute, Mr. Bini? MR. BINI: That's it for the Government. We just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo. Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning, sir. You may be seated. Ladies and gentlemen of the public, you may be seated as well. Good morning. MR. JACKSON: Good morning, Your Honor. Randall Jackson on behalf of Mr. Boustani. THE COURT: Good morning. You may be seated. MR. SCHACHTER: Good morning, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got distinguished and experienced Wall Street counsel representing the defendant. There's no reason for this to be happening; this shouldn't be a surprise. What else do we have that's popped out at the last minute, Mr. Bini? MR. BINI: That's it for the Government. We just have the concerns that Your Honor raised. THE COURT: All right. Look, give it to the other side Mr. Jackson and Mr. Schachter have them review it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo. Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning, sir. You may be seated. Ladies and gentlemen of the public, you may be seated as well. Good morning. MR. JACKSON: Good morning, Your Honor. Randall Jackson on behalf of Mr. Boustani. THE COURT: Good morning. You may be seated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got distinguished and experienced Wall Street counsel representing the defendant. There's no reason for this to be happening; this shouldn't be a surprise. What else do we have that's popped out at the last minute, Mr. Bini? MR. BINI: That's it for the Government. We just have the concerns that Your Honor raised. THE COURT: All right. Look, give it to the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(In open court; jury not present.) (Defendant enters the courtroom.) THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise. The Honorable William F. Kuntz, II is now presiding. Criminal cause for trial, Docket No. 18-CR-681, USA versus Boustani. Counsel, please state your appearances for the record. MR. BINI: Mark Bini, Hiral Mehta, Margaret Moeser, Katherine Nielsen, and Special Agent Angela Tissone will be right in, along with Lillian DiNardo. Good morning, Your Honor. THE COURT: Good morning, sir. You may be seated. Ladies and gentlemen of the public, you may be seated as well. Good morning. MR. JACKSON: Good morning, Your Honor. Randall Jackson on behalf of Mr. Boustani. THE COURT: Good morning. You may be seated. MR. SCHACHTER: Good morning, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	moment provided it to them pursuant to the rules that I've directed parties to proceed on in presenting their case? MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, it's a demonstrative. We have not we just are in the process of completing it now, so as I advised Mr. Bini we just completed it. We are sending it to them immediately upon completion. THE COURT: All right. Well, it's not coming in, even as a demonstrative, until I hear from the other side as to whether or not they have any objections to it or not; and I don't understand why five weeks into this trial demonstratives from experts are popping up at the last minute when you've got distinguished and experienced Wall Street counsel representing the defendant. There's no reason for this to be happening; this shouldn't be a surprise. What else do we have that's popped out at the last minute, Mr. Bini? MR. BINI: That's it for the Government. We just have the concerns that Your Honor raised. THE COURT: All right. Look, give it to the other side Mr. Jackson and Mr. Schachter have them review it,

But honestly, I don't understand why this should be

Official Court Reporter

25 happening in any case, let alone a case of this magnitude in

Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR

24

THE DEFENDANT: Good morning.

THE COURT: Welcome back. You may be seated.

Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
Official Court Reporter

3724 3726 1 1 the midst of the defense case. Experts are paid to write THE COURT: All right. 2 2 reports, to review testimony. If they have demonstratives, Anything else before the jury comes in? 3 3 they need -- and you know this; I'm preaching to the choir --MR. BINI: Not from the Government. 4 4 THE COURT: From defense? they don't just wake up at 4:00 a.m. one day cobbling together 5 5 a demonstrative of 71 pages and give it to the lawyers; it's MR. JACKSON: Very briefly, Judge. 6 6 just not the way it's done. And unfortunately for you guys, I I've conferred with Mr. Bini, and for the remaining 7 practiced law on Wall Street for 33 years, so I know it's not 7 exhibits for Mr. Kuhn, at the start I'm just going to go 8 the way it's done, and I know you know it's not the way it's 8 through a list. We've agreed that the remaining exhibits are 9 done. 9 admissible, so I will just go through the list so we can move 10 10 So it's just not appropriate and I'm not going to more quickly through it. 11 say anymore about that. Get it to them. I will hear from the 11 THE COURT: I appreciate that. 12 Government presumably sometime after the luncheon break with 12 I take it you are going to start with the film? 13 respect to the demonstratives and the reports. 13 MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. 14 14 Is there anything other than the demonstratives that THE COURT: Okay. 15 you've identified and the reports that you intend to introduce 15 Anything else? 16 on the defense case? 16 MR. JACKSON: No, Your Honor. 17 MR. JACKSON: No, Your Honor. We provided 17 THE COURT: All right. 18 18 everything else that we intend to introduce, Your Honor. Mr. Jackson, would you let the CSO know and bring in the jury? 19 19 THE COURT: All right. 20 20 So, Mr. Bini, you and your team should review this MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, may I place Mr. Kuhn back 21 21 on the witness stand? and let the Court know in the course of the day, or if you 22 have to review it overnight, tomorrow morning, as to whether 22 THE COURT: Yes. Absolutely. 23 23 or not you have any objections, and if you do, I will rule on (Witness reassumes the stand.) 24 them. 24 THE COURT: We are bringing in the jury, so you can 25 25 just stand in the box until they come in. I think it would be appropriate to share the Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter Official Court Reporter 3725 3727 1 demonstratives, especially the PowerPoints, with the Court so 1 (Pause.) 2 that my intrepid law clerks, who actually know how to work (Jury enters.) PowerPoint, can help the Court review it so that when you come 3 THE COURT: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen of 4 4 in to argue about it, if you do argue about it, I will have the jury. 5 5 been advantaged to have seen it as well, because otherwise you Again, thank you for your promptness. Welcome back. 6 6 will have created PowerPoints, the Government may object, and Please be seated. 7 then you'll say, okay, Judge, rule, and I'll go, what's a While you were out -- you can be seated ladies and 8 PowerPoint, and I will turn to my law clerks and they will 8 gentlemen as well. While you were out, we made some good 9 9 have to turn it on and then we'll have to waste two hours progress with respect to documents that are going to be 10 while I review it. 10 offered, including the film clip that was mentioned when we 11 So why don't you just take advantage of the fact 11 adjourned yesterday -- please be seated, sir, thank you -- and 12 that I have no life and that I'm up 24/7 on this case and get 12 hopefully you will see the benefits of the time that you were 13 it to me so I can review it like a bat between 2:00 a.m. and 13 not in the jury box while I was conferring with counsel and we 14 4:00 a.m. 14 were doing, as I said my Texas partners used to say, a little 15 15 business. MR. JACKSON: That's excellent, Your Honor. We will 16 provide the Court -- if it's acceptable, we will send to your 16 PETER KUHN, 17 17 law clerks PDFs of each of the PowerPoints. If we send the called as a witness, having been previously duly 18 PowerPoints themselves --18 sworn/affirmed, was examined and testified as 19 19 THE COURT: No, no. I don't know what PowerPoints follows: 20 20 are; I don't know what PDFs are; I don't know what thumb DIRECT EXAMINATION 21 21 BY MR. JACKSON: drives are; I barely know what a computer is, but my law 22 22 clerks are cutting edge; state of the art; great legal minds; THE COURT: All right. So, sir, I'm going to begin 23 23 and very, very tech savvy, so send it and they will get it to by asking you, have you spoken with anyone about your 24 24 a point where even I can review it. Okay? testimony since leaving the witness stand? 25 25 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge. THE WITNESS: No, I didn't. Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter Official Court Reporter

	3728		3730
1	THE COURT: Thank you, sir.	1	MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor.
2	All right. You have some motions to make with	2	THE COURT: Okay. Roll tape.
3	respect to exhibits, including the video.	3	MR. JACKSON: Thank you.
4	MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.	4	Please, Mr. McLeod.
5	Your Honor, at this time, I would like to offer the	5	Your Honor, may we dim the lights?
6	following exhibits: DX7026, DX7027, DX7027A, DX7097, DX7099,	6	THE COURT: Yes. Mr. Jackson, would you?
7	DX7111, and 7111A. DX9007, DX9118, DX9009, DX9012, DX9028,	7	And the number again on this exhibit, sir?
8	DX9036, DX9041, DX9046, DX9050, DX9053, DX9060, DX9062,	8	MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, this is DX9181.
9	DX9066, DX9069, DX9070, DX9074, DX9076, DX9077, DX9078,	9	THE COURT: Thank you.
10	DX9079, DX9168, DX9169, DX9170, DX9214, and finally, Your	10	And there is no audio on this tape, ladies and
11	Honor, DX9215.	11	gentlemen; it's just the visual. That's what counsel has
12	THE COURT: All right.	12	informed me.
13	I'm going to ask the court reporter to keep your	13	(The above-referred to exhibit was published.)
14	voice up to read back those exhibit numbers and begin with the	14	(Video played.)
15	statement on line 24 from Mr. Jackson, "Yes, Your Honor.	15	(Video paused.)
16	Thank you. Your Honor, at this time I would like to offer the	16	MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Mr. McLeod.
17	following exhibits." And why don't you read out what you've	17	BY MR. JACKSON:
18 19	got down so that the prosecutors can again hear it and we can	18 19	Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, what were we just looking at there in
20	see if they have any objections to any of these documents and	20	9181?
21	we don't quibble later about what documents were listed and what is in the record.	21	A We mentioned yesterday that this static and dynamic
22	So Madam Reporter, keep your voice up, please.	22	display during the National Day of Mozambique in 2014, and this is the footage out of this presentation.
23	You're on. Beginning on line 24 of the realtime.	23	Q Which of the boats was depicted?
24	(Record read.)	24	A You saw in the background the fishing vessels or some of
25	THE COURT: All right. Any objection to any of	25	the fishing vessels. You saw the DV15 that was the most
-	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3729		3731
1	those exhibits, Mr. Bini?	1	prominent in the foreground, and they are both rubber it's
2	MR. BINI: Your Honor, I would note that when Madam	2	rubber how you call it?
3	Reporter read out the exhibit after 9007, I believe she said	3	Q Are you saying raft?
4	9118, while as I think Mr. Jackson was offering 9008.	4	A Inflated.
5	MR. JACKSON: That's correct, Your Honor.	5	Q Raft? Like a rubber raft?
6	THE COURT: What is the correct number? What should	6	A Raft, yeah. Rubber raft.
7	be stricken and what should be inserted?	7	Q And, Mr. Kuhn, could you just explain for the jury what
8	MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, I referenced DX9008 and I	8	the purpose was of the demonstration of what the DV15 was
9	think it was misrecorded [sic] as 9118.	9	doing with relationship to the rubber raft?
10	THE COURT: All right.	10	A We made a kind of exercise and demonstrated how they
11	Madam Reporter, you have the correction now as	11	would hunt pirate boats and this rubber boat was meant to be a
12	stated.	12	pirate and we wanted to demonstrate our maneuverability of the
13	So as stated, any objection to those exhibits?	13	DV15.
14 15	MR. BINI: No, Your Honor.	14	Q Who was piloting the DV15 in that demonstration?
16	THE COURT: All right. They are all admitted,	15 16	A The boats were piloted by Mozambican people who were
17	ladies and gentlemen. (Defense Exhibits DX7026, DX7027, DX7027A, DX7097,	17	trained in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A. It's a city in Mozambique. Q Pemba is one of the cities that you worked in in
18	DX7099, DX7111 and -7111A, DX9007, DX9008, DX9009, DX9012,	18	Mozambique?
19	DX9028, DX9036, DX9041, DX9046, DX9050, DX9053, DX9060,	19	A Correct.
20	DX9062, DX9066, DX9069, DX9070, DX9074, DX9076, DX9077,	20	Q Who did the training of the Mozambicans that were
21	DX9078, DX9079, DX9168, DX9169, DX9170, DX9214, and DX9215	21	piloting the boats?
22	received in evidence.)	22	A It was done by us.
23	THE COURT: So, Mr. Jackson, you may publish. Your	23	Q Now, just to unpack just briefly, the DV15 boats that
24	colleagues may publish those exhibits that are in evidence.	24	we've looked at, you said there were 36 that were delivered in
25		25	connection with Proindicus?
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter

 3 construction of a boat like the DV15? 4 A I mean, if the construction plans the engineering 5 plans have been done for the construction itself, I would say 6 30 to 40 people per boat. 7 Q And approximately how much time can it take to construct 3 Mr. Gopo, G-O-P-O. 4 Q What was your working relationship like with Mr. Matlaba? 5 A It was very good. I had a very, I would say, personal 6 relationship good personal relationship with him. He was a very nice man, interested in music, so he brought me once to 		3732		3734
a construction of a boat like the DVLS? 4 A Timean, if the construction plans — the engineering plans have been done for the construction itself, I would say plans have been done for the construction itself, I would say to 40 people per beat. 5 A It was very good I had a very. I would say, personal so to 40 people per beat. 8 the DVLS-type beat? 9 A The only or the solely the construction itself, I would say there must be solely the construction itself, I would say there must be solely the construction itself, I would say there must be solely the construction itself, I would say there must be solely the construction itself, I would say there must be solely the construction itself, I would say there must be solely the construction itself, I would say the solely the construction itself, I would say the solely say a good read in making the throught in the construction is say, there must be solely the construction is say, there must be solely say there is say the say there is say there is say the say there is say there is say the say there is say the say there is say the say there is say there is say the say th	1	A Correct.	1	A My main contact was at the beginning, Mr. Matlaba,
4 I mean, if the construction plans — the engineering 5 plans have been done for the construction itself. I would say 8 personal of the construction of the property of the construct of the property of the property of the paragraph of the plans of the property of the paragraph of the system of the property of the system of the system of the property of the system	2	Q How many people were involved at a shipyard in the	2	M-A-T-L-A-B-A, and after about one year, he was replaced by
5 plans have been done for the construction itself, I would say 5 0 + 40 people per bost. 7 Q. And approximately how much time can it take to construct 8 the IVIS-type boat? 9 A. The only or the solely the construction itself. I would 10 say three morths. Interes morths. I would 10 say three morths, in bree morths. 10 Q. That kinds of things, in bree summary, go into that 2 construction? 13 A. What you first do is you have the mold, and in the modd you construct the hull of the boat. After that, you put in 15 all the stuff. You start with the engine normally, then you do do the oldcronies, the navigation system, and all the other 16 do the oldcronies, the navigation system, and all the other 17 electric supplies. 18 Decay between the project, the way are your interested in the project. 18 He in the project, the way are younged to mose site doction, and you have were younged to mose site doction, and you have were younged to mose site doction, and you have were younged to mose site doction, and you have were younged to mose site doction, and you have were younged to mose site doction, and you have were younged to mose site doction, and you have were younged to mose site doction, and you have were younged to mose site doction, and you have been were younged to mose site doction, and you have been younged to make the group of the system. 19 Q. And then after Mr. Malalala, was your relationship with Mr. Copp. 22 A. The way special process, otherwise they would be reak if You operate them Official Court Reporter 23 A. Viss, I clid. 24 A. Viss, I clid. 25 A. Viss, I clid. 26 A. Viss, I clid. 27 A. Viss, I clid. 28 A. Viss, I clid. 29	3	construction of a boat like the DV15?	3	Mr. Gopo, G-O-P-O.
6 30 to 40 people per boat. 7 Q And approximately how much time can it take to construct 8 the 0/15-type beat? 9 A The only or this solely the construction itself. I would 9 A The only or this solely the construction itself. I would 9 Swyl brace manufars. There meantles. 11 Q What kinds of things, in brief summary, go into that 12 construction? 13 A What you first do is you have the mold, and in the mold 14 you construct the hull of the boat. After that, you put in 15 all the solf. You start with the origine normally, then you 16 do the electronics, the navigation system, and all the other 16 do the electronics, the navigation system, and all the other 17 electric suggisties. 18 Q Does that process have to be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 20 Q Why do you say that? 21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 cand contain very speecial process, otherwise they would break if 23 a certain very speecial process, otherwise they would break if 24 you operatin them. 25 MB. ACKSON: Now, can we display, please, 26 Design Parisi, RPR, CRR 27 A Michaed, 9099? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kulin? 3 A During this present – presentation, we have all the 3 A During this present – presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a paracle and these are some of the soliders 5 preparing for the parade. 26 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 27 A Yes, You see some of the musicians to the left in the 3 picture. 3 MB. ACKSON: Mr. McLead, can we display 9000? 3 (The above-referred to eshibit was published.) 3 The whole system was meant to provide security service 3 A I mentioned that we had a static display, and or the static display, we exceed a room, a stress in there. 3 C Was the public able to come look at the static display 3 A During this present there is a support of the prainices project with the Mozambicans and was one to the public. 4 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 3 You were shortly service. 4 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 4 y	4	A I mean, if the construction plans the engineering	4	Q What was your working relationship like with Mr. Matlaba?
To And approximately how much time can it take to construct 8 the DVI5-type boat? 9 A The only of the solely the construction itself, I would 10 say three months - three months. 11 a What lands of things, in being summary, go into that 12 construction? 13 A What you first do is you have the mold, and in the mold of the contents. The half of the boat. After that, you put in all the stuff. You stern with the engine normally, then you of cot the electronics, the navigation system, and all the other of other charges are supplied. 15 all the stuff. You stern with the engine normally, then you of the technical contents, the supplied of the electronic supplied. 16 a Ober sharp process have to be done in precision? 17 electronic supplied. 18 a December that process have to be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 19 A West what you say that? 21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in a correlat new ys pecial process, otherwise they would break if 2 you operate them. 18 A What yes yes the process, otherwise they would break if 2 you operate them. 19 A Yes, Correct. 19 A West part of the parade. 20 Q Why do you say that? 21 A It was also very good, but it was a little bit, I would 2 say, cooler. It was not so — so intense with Mr. Gopp. 22 A That's depicted here, Mr. Kahn? 23 A Yes, I did. 24 Q Now, Mr. Mach, which was published.) 25 Proparing for the parade. 26 Q Were there, like, musicians to this left in the parade? 27 A Yes, Vou see some of the musicians to this left in the greater of the parade. 28 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this price time. 29 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this price time. 29 A Yes, I did. 20 Why did you do that? 20 A West there, like, musicians to the left in the greater of the parade. 20 A West the public	5	plans have been done for the construction itself, I would say	5	A It was very good. I had a very, I would say, personal
8 the DVI5-type boat? 9 A The only or the solely the construction itself, I would 10 say three months	6	30 to 40 people per boat.	6	relationship good personal relationship with him. He was a
8 toncert in Maputo and ho was very open-minded. I think it w 9 A The only or the solely the construction itself, I would 10 say three months — three months. 11 Q What kinds of things, in brief summery, go into that 12 construction? 13 A What you first do is you have the mold, and in the mold 14 you construct the hull of the boat. After that, you put in 15 all the stuff. You start with the engine normally, then you 16 do the electronics, the revision system, and all the other 17 electric supplies. 18 Q Does that process have to be done in practision? 19 A Yes, correct. 20 Q Why do you say that? 21 A Recruses there's a foll of siress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very feats, so they have to be manufactured in 23 a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if 24 you operate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, **Penise Parisi, RPR, CRR** **Official Court Reporter** **Official Court Reporter**	7	Q And approximately how much time can it take to construct	7	very nice man, interested in music, so he brought me once to a
s any three months - three months - three months as yill have months - three months as yill have months - three months as yill have months and an intermed the you construct the hull of the boat. After that, you put in all the stuff. You start with the engine normality, then you all the stuff. You start with the engine normality, then you all the stuff. You start with the engine normality, then you all the stuff. You start with the engine normality, then you all the stuff. You start with the engine normality, then you all the stuff. You start with the engine normality, then you all the stuff. You start with the engine normality, then you all the stuff. You start with the engine normality, then you all the molt as destrict supplies. 17 a Yes, correct. 18 Q best that process have to be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 20 Q Why dy ou say that? 21 A Because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in a corretain very special process, otherwise they would break if you operate them. 22 A Why did you seem on the stuff was all the you operate them. 23 Yes, I did. 4 Mr. McLeod, 90697 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During his present — presentation, we have all the Macambicon Navy in a parade and those are some of the soldiers preparing for the parade. 4 Q What do you men by that? 5 A That's me in front of the show-roderwe erected for this preparing for the parade. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. Kuten, kuten, and inside that we had a static display and the dynamic. 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What do you men by that? 5 A Ther's me in front of the showsome we erected for this precision. 12 A Yes, I did. 13 A Vest of do that. Wo even thought the order of the shore companies who wanted to invest in the will be supported them in posting error than make. 14 Q What do you men by that? 5 A Ther's me in front of the showsome we erected for this precision. 15 A I mentioned that we had a stati	8	the DV15-type boat?	8	concert in Maputo and he was very open-minded. I think it was
10 sey litroe monition. Three monition. 11 Q what kinds of things, in brief summary, go into that 12 construction? 13 A What you first do it you have the mold, and in the mold 14 you construct the hull of the beat. After that, you put in 15 all the stuff. You start with the englien enomally, then you 16 do the electronics, the navigation system, and all the other 18 Q boes that process have be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 10 Q Why do you say that? 21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very fact, so they have to be manufactured in 23 a certain very special process, otherwhase they would break if 24 you operate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, 26 Denicle Parial, RPR, CRR 2733 1 Mr. McLead, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 2 A Yes, Vot see some of the musticians to the left in the 4 Mazambician Novy in a parade and these are some of the solitions 5 preparing for the parade. 26 Q Wher there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 27 A Yes, Yot see some of the musticians to the left in the 3 picture. 3 A Carry of the spistom we are going to crect, and we presentation. 4 Q What do you mean by 'showroom'? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLead, can we display 9070? 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we crected for this 17 presentation. 18 Q What do you mean by 'showroom'? 19 A Yes, Vot see some of the musticians to the left in the 3 picture. 9 What do you mean by 'showroom'? 10 Q What do you mean by 'showroom'? 11 A Yes, I did. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A Wean to make the whole thing a success. We though 14 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 15 A The whole system was meant to provide security services 16 for foreign. To riciple companies who wanted to invest in 18 Q What do you mean by that? 2 Q Why did you do that? 2 Q Why did you do that? 3 A Ves, I was right in front of the nevel headquery to the spisting means the project	9		9	a good relationship, yeah.
11 A Oh. it was very good. It was African jazz. I like that. 12 Q And in terms of his level of - Mr. Matitaba's level of 1 13 A What you first do is you have the mold, and in the mold 1 14 you construct the hull of the boat. Affor that you put in 3 all the stuff. You start with the engine normally, then you 1 16 do the electronics, the navigation system, and all the other 1 17 electric supplies. 18 Q Does that process have to be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 19 A Yes, correct. 20 Q Why do you say that? 21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in 3 a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if you operate them. 25 MR, JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, Denite Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeod, 90697 2 Q What depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 Q During this present – presentation, we have all the parade? 4 Q What depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 Q Were there, like, musicians to the left in the parade? 4 Q What depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 5 preparting for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians to the left in the picture. 9 MR, JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-refered to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 a prosentation. 11 Q What do you mean by 'showroom'? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this picture. 12 Q What do you mean by 'showroom'? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though the whole thing a success. We though the whole them, on the parade? 19 Q What do you mean by 'showroom'? 10 (The above-refered to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this picture. 19 A Yes, I did Q Yes, I and I was a fittle but in the parade? 20 A What do you mean by 'showroom'? 21 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this picture. 21 A What do you mean by 'showroom'? 22 A Yes, I thus right in front of the nevel headquarters and we make	10		10	
12 Q And in terms of his level of Mr. Matiaba's level of 13 attention to the projects, how did you observe that? 14 you construct the hull of the boat. After that, you put in 15 all the stuff. You start with the engine normally, then you 16 do the electronics, the navigation system, and all the other 17 electric supplies. 18 Q Does that process have to be done in precision? 18 Q Does that process have to be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 20 Q Winy do you say that? 21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in 23 a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if 24 you operate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, **Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR** Official Court Reporter 1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 2 Q What do you mean by 'that' or the musiclars to the left in the picture. 3 Parising for the parade. 4 Q What do you mean by 'shownoom'? 5 Preparing for the parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 4 Q Wart do you mean by 'shownoom'? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services and year have been project could be the initiation of a new fleid of biblioty and for the stellic display, we deceled a room, a 1 minute of the project could be the initiation of a new fleid of biblioty you were hosting there? 2 A Yes, It was right in front of the sheips, we had models of the system were going to crect, and we presented a models of the system were going to crect, and we presented a models of the system were going to crect, and we presented a 1 minute of the project with the flexibility of the parade? 3 A Yes, I did. 4 What do you mean by 'shownom'? 4 Q What do you mean by 'shownom'? 5 A Yes when the manufacture of the project with the manufa	11	•	11	A Oh, it was very good. It was African jazz. I like that.
4. What you first do is you have the mold, and in the mold 4. you construct the hull of the boat. After that, you put in 5. all the stuff. You start with the engine normally, then you 6. do the electronics, the navigation system, and all the other 7. electric supplies. 8. Q. Does that process have to be done in precision? 9. A Yes, correct. 19. A Yes, correct. 10. Q. Why do you say that? 21. A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22. because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in 23. a certain very special process, otherwise they would break it 24. you operate them. 25. NR, JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, 26. Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 27. A Yes, You see some of the musticlans to the left in the 28. please. 29. NR, JACKSON: Mr, McLeod, can we display and the parade? 29. NR, JACKSON: Mr, McLeod, can we display and the dynamic 29. NR, JACKSON: Mr, McLeod, can we display and the dynamic 29. NR, JACKSON: Mr, McLeod, can we display and the dynamic 29. NR, JACKSON: Mr, McLeod, can we display and the dynamic 29. NR, JACKSON: Mr, McLeod, can we display and the dynamic 29. NR, JACKSON: Mr, McLeod, can we display and the dynamic 29. The short extend to exhibit was published.) 29. What is depicted here, Mr, Kuhn? 30. A That's me in front of the showroom we crected for this 31. The whole system was meant to provide security services 32. A Yes, I was right in front of the showroom we crected for this 33. A Yes, I did. 34. What do you mean by "showroom"? 35. A That's me in front of the showroom we crected for this 35. A That's me in front of the showroom we crected for this 36. The whole system was meant to provide security services, and, yeah, we want to make the whole thing a success. We though 35. A Wes will to make the whole thing a success. We though 36. The COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 37. A Yes, I was right in front of the naval headquarters and 39. Yes in the public able to come look at the static display 39. Solve public able to come look at the static display 39. The COUR	12	- 1	12	
14 you construct the hull of the boat. After that, you put in 15 dithe stuff. You start with the origine normally, then you 16 do the electrical supplies. 17 electric supplies. 18 Q Does that process have to be done in precision? 18 Q Does that process have to be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 19 Q And then after Mr. Matlaba, was your relationship — did delicated to bringing this system up and, yeah, to make mon out of the system. 20 Q Why do you say that? 21 A Bocause there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in 23 a certain very special process. Otherwise they would breek it 24 you operate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 26 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 27 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 28 preparing for the parade. 29 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 20 Q Wat's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 21 Q Wat's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 22 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 3 presentation. 28 PRB, JACKSON: Mr. McLeed, can we display 9070? 29 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 30 Q What do you mean by 'showroom'? 31 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display and for the static display, we erected a room, a 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 31 A I mentioned that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 32 A That's me in front of the static display, we erected a room, a 19 which is the public able to come look at the static display 20 of 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 20 of 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 20 of 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 30 of 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 20 of 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 20 of 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 30 of 20 Q Was deven whose thing a success. We though 30 was op	13	A What you first do is you have the mold, and in the mold	13	
15 came. I think, from the Army, he was a colonel, so he was 16 do the electronics, the navigation system, and all the other 16 electric supplies. 18 Q Does that process have to be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 10 Q Why doy out say that? 21 A Because there's a foll of stress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if 24 you operate them. 25 MR, JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 26 Q West then, Ike, Manuscians and such in the parade? 27 A Yes, You see some of the musicians to the left in the picture. 28 picture. 29 MR, JACKSON: Mr. McLead, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-refered to exhibit was published.) 21 Q Wat is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 22 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this presentation. 23 I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display, and for the static display and for the static display and for the static display and for the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there; 25 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display and for the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there; 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display and for the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there; 26 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the evelopment of the proble; 27 A Yes, It was right in front of the haval headquarters and work of the proble; 28 A Yes, It was right in front of the haval headquarters and work of the proble; 29 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the development of the Probletic project with Mr. Gopo. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display and the dynamic development of the Probletic project with Mr. Gopo. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display and the dynamic development of the Probletic project with Mr. Gopo. 21 Yes, I did. 22 Q Why did you do that? 23 A That's me in fr	14			
16 do the electronics, the navigation system, and all the other 17 electric supplies. 18 Q Does that process have to be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 20 Q Why do you say that? 21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 23 a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if you perate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, 26 Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 27 Official Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeed, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldlers preparing for the parade. 4 Q Were there, like, musicians at othe left in the picture. 5 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeed, can we display 990?? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this presentation. 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display made that, we had a static display and the dynamic display made that, and find the static display and the dynamic display made that, and find the static display we erected a room, a video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display and the dynamic display in three video in there? 21 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the video in there? 22 A Yes, I that as right him front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the development of the Proidblus project with the Mozambicans? 25 Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 3735 3735 3 A Yes, I did. 3 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services a sassist these marketing erforts and we brought them in contact with the maximal process. 3 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security service for for fo				
17 dedicated to bringing this system up and, yeah, to make mon 18 a Does that process have to be done in precision? 19 A Yes, correct. 20 Q Why do you say that? 21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 23 a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if you operate them. 24 you operate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, 26 Official Courr Reporter 27 A What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 28 A During this present presentation, we have all the 29 A Yes, I did. 20 A What do you mean by that? 21 A That's me in front of the showroom we crected for this 29 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9970? 20 (The above-refered to exhibit was published.) 21 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 22 A That's me in front of the showroom we crected for this 21 q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 22 A That's me in front of the showroom we crected for this 29 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9970? 21 Q Why do you mean by "showroom"? 22 A That's me in front of the showroom we crected for this 29 Jovent the static display was personated in the static display and the dynamic display, we erected a room, a video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes, I the was also to be injuding that we had a solicit stopical here. 39 Was the public able to come look at the static display 39 Was spen to the public. 40 Was the public able to come look at the static display 30 A During this present of the must contact during the development of the Proteidus project with the Mezambicans? 30 During this present of the Proteidus project with the Mezambicans? 31 A Yes, I did. 41 A Yes, I did. 42 What do you mean by 'showroom'? 42 A That's me in front of the showroom we crected for this 43 presentation. 45 A The whole system was meant to provide security services. 46 For foreign Foreign companies who wented to invest in 47 Mozambique and the development of the proteidus of the whole thing	16		16	
18	l			
19 A Yes, correct. 20 Q Why do you say that? 21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if you operate them. 23 a cartain very special process, otherwise they would break if you operate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, 26 Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 27 Official Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a models of the system was are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. 10 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display you were hosting there? 10 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display you were hosting there? 11 Q What, and inside that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a video in there. 11 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 Presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a video of the system was are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. 15 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display were hosting there? 16 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display was open to the pivolic able to come look at the static displa				
20 Q Why do you say that? 21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if you operate them. 23 a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if you operate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Cofficial Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present - presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 4 Mozambique have there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this presentation. 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display you were hosting there? 21 A Yes. I was right in front of the hadquarters and was open to the public. 22 d Now, did you ever work with your counterparts in 18 1 two and solers for 23 A It was also very good, but it was a little bit, I would in 2 say on ever work with you of ever work wi		·		-
21 A Because there's a lot of stress on the ships' hull 22 because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if you operate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, 26 Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 27 Official Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 4 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 5 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 9 picture. 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 2 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 3 presentation. 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 4 mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 6 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 7 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display you were hosting there? 21 A Yes, I did. 22 Q Why did you ou mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security service 6 for foreign foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them. gr assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contax them whole them in getting into this market. 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we solve them in getting into this market. 11 Le What is query or with Mr. Gopo. 22 Q Why did you do that? 3 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security service 6 for foreign foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them. gr assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contax them to determ the propared some presentations for them. gr assist th				
22 because they are very fast, so they have to be manufactured in 23 a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if 24 you operate them. 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 970? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 11 little hut, and inside that we had a models of the ships, we had models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display you were hosting there? 21 A Yes. I did. 22 Q Proindicus? 3 A Yes. I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services 6 for foreign foreign companies who wanted to Invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gr some inits how to do that. We even hirred a guy from France a sasist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact during the 1 supported them in getting into this market. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though 1 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 1 business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 display: and for the static display and the dynamic of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. 17 DX7026. 18 YMR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 19 YMR				
a certain very special process, otherwise they would break if you operate them. MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter Official Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldlers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. I did. 2 Q - Proindicus? 3 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services 6 for foreign foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gr 8 some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France 9 assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 supported them in getting into this market. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though 14 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 15 business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: Tank you, Your Honor. 17 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 18 YMR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 Q Was the public. 21 A Yes. I did. 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 2		·		
24 Q Now, did you ever work with your counterparts in 25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 24 Q Now, did you dever work with you development etry to develop marketing Parisis, RPR, CRR 25 Mozambique to try to develop marketing Parisis, RPR, CRR 26 Official Court Reporter 3735 1 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? A Yes. I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? A The whole system was meant to provide security services and the provide security services and the provide security service of for foreign companies who wanted to invest in Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them. gis some hints how to do that.				
25 MR. JACKSON: Now, can we display, please, Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this presentation. 13 A Wewant to make the whole thing a success. We though the whole or project could be the initiation of a new field of business for us, so we supported it very much. 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display display the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of business for us, so we supported it very much. MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display and the dynamic				
Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter 3733 1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 3 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, and for the static display and the dynamic display; and for the st				
1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public. 23 Won, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 1 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services for foreign. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 6 Gr foreign.— foreign companies who wanted to invest in Mozambicans? 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gr some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in central with other companies doing security services for foreign.— foreign companies who wanted to invest in Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gr some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in central with other companies doing security services and vest in them, gr would be the initiation of a new field of business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to displa				
1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system was regoing to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? **Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR** 3 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services of or foreign companies? 4 Q What do you mean by that? 6 to Trorign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for theme. 10 What do you mean by that? 2 Q What do you mean by that? 4 Q What do you mean by that? 4 Q What do you mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services of or foreign companies? 8 some hints how to do that. 4 Q What do you fear by that? 4 Q Why do you do that? 11 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 6 for foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentation of ror foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentation for for foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique,				
1 Mr. McLeod, 9069? 2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display: and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It idid. 2 Q Proindicus? 3 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services 6 for foreign foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gr. 8 some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France 9 assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 supported them in getting into this market. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though 14 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 15 business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 18 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main con		-		-
2 Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a video in there. 10 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 11 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of business for us, so we supported it very much. 11 B We whole project could be the initiation of a new field of business for us, so we supported it very much. 14 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 15 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. I t was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? **Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR** 2 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 2 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 2 And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on this? **Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR**	1		1	
3 A During this present presentation, we have all the 4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display: and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 3 A Yes, I did. 4 Q What do you mean by that? 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services 6 for foreign foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, go some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we supported them in getting into this market. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 18 MR. JACKSON: 19 MR. JACKSON: 20 Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 Was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, what are you one of the people who is cc'd on this? 24 Q And the text are yo	_		_	
4 Mozambican Navy in a parade and these are some of the soldiers 5 preparing for the parade. 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by 'showroom'? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display: and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Mozambique, and I prepared some presentation for freneign companies who wanted to invest in Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gs some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France 4 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gs some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France 4 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gs some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France 4 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gs some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France 4 Wazambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gs some hints how to do that. 4 Wozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, gs some hints how to do that. 4 Q Why did you do that? 4 Q Why did you do that? 4 Q Why did you do that? 4 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though the whole spystem was neant to provide security services. 5 A I the whole spystem was neant to provide	_		_	
5 A The whole system was meant to provide security service 6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? **Denise Parisis, RPR, CRR** 5 A The whole system was meant to provide security services for foreign companies who wanted to invest in for does in them. 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, go some hints how to do that. We even hired a gus from France 9 assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact during the 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we substitute hut, and introduce a substitute hut, and introduce a substitute hut and prepared some presentations for them, go assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact during the for foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, go assist these marketing efforts and we brought the with other companies doing security servic			_	
6 Q Were there, like, musicians and such in the parade? 7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the 8 picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. 19 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 19 you were hosting there? 20 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 6 for foreign foreign companies who wanted to invest in 7 Mozambique, and I prepared some presentations for them, grassome hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France 9 assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 they assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 they assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 they even hired a guy from France 9 assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 they even hired a guy from France 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 they even hired a guy from France 29 assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 they double them in getting into this market. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole they build but here initiation of a new field of business for us		,		
7 A Yes. You see some of the musicians to the left in the picture. 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this presentation. 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. 10 What do you mean by "showroom"? 11 What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this presentation. 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 Video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display you were hosting there? 21 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public. 22 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR	l _		_	
8 some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France 9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display: and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 8 some hints how to do that. We even hired a guy from France 9 assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 supported them in getting into this market. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though 14 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 18 MR. JACKSON: 20 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR			_	
9 MR. JACKSON: Mr. McLeod, can we display 9070? 10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display: and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 9 assist these marketing efforts and we brought them in contact 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we 11 supported them in getting into this market. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though 14 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 15 business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR			_	
10 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 11 Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn? 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 10 with other companies doing security services, and, yeah, we supported them in getting into this market. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR			_	
11 supported them in getting into this market. 12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? **Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR** 11 supported them in getting into this market. 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though 14 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 15 business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? **Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR**				
12 A That's me in front of the showroom we erected for this 13 presentation. 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 12 Q Why did you do that? 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though 14 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 15 business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR				
13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though 14 Q What do you mean by "showroom"? 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 13 A We want to make the whole thing a success. We though the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 15 business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR				
14 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 14 the whole project could be the initiation of a new field of 15 business for us, so we supported it very much. 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR				
15 A I mentioned that we had a static display and the dynamic 16 display; and for the static display, we erected a room, a 17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR	1	·		9
display: and for the static display, we erected a room, a little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a video in there. Q Was the public able to come look at the static display you were hosting there? A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public. Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 16 MR. JACKSON: At this time, I would like to display DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR				, ,
17 little hut, and inside that we had models of the ships, we had 18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 17 DX7026. 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 20 Wr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR	l	. 3		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
18 models of the system we are going to erect, and we presented a 19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 18 THE COURT: In evidence. You may display it. 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR				
19 video in there. 20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 19 MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		·		
20 Q Was the public able to come look at the static display 21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 20 (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR				
21 you were hosting there? 22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 21 BY MR. JACKSON: 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR				
22 A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and 23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 22 Q Mr. Kuhn, what are we looking at here? 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		, ,		
23 was open to the public. 24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 23 A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR				
24 Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the 25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR 24 Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on 25 this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR	21			= Naming white are we looking at here:
25 development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR	21 22	A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and		
Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR	21 22 23	A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public.	23	A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba.
	21 22 23 24	A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public. Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the	23 24	A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on
Omoral Court Reporter	21 22 23 24	A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public. Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans?	23 24	A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on this?
11/14/2019 08:09:47 PM Page 3732 to 3735 of 3889 4 of 43 sh	21 22 23 24	A Yes. It was right in front of the naval headquarters and was open to the public. Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, who was your main contact during the development of the Proindicus project with the Mozambicans? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR	23 24	A It is a fax from Mr. Jean Boustani to Eugenio Matlaba. Q And the text are you one of the people who is cc'd on this? Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR

	3736		3738
1	A Yes. That's me.	1	that it wouldn't get stuck in email?
2	Q And this is November 13th, 2013?	2	A Correct, yeah.
3	A Yes.	3	MR. JACKSON: May we display 7027A?
4	Q I think you said it's a fax. By that, do you mean an	4	THE COURT: You may.
5	email?	5	MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge.
6	A Yeah.	6	(The above-referred to exhibit was published.)
7	Q So it says, "Brother Eugenio, please send us asap the	7	BY MR. JACKSON:
8	outlines of the project with ENI."	8	Q What is this?
9	What was your understanding of what Mr. Boustani was	9	A That's the title page of the presentation I prepared, and
10	referring to there?	10	it's saying that Proindicus will service or will provide
11	A ENI was one of the companies who intended to invest	11	protection security for foreign installations.
12	heavily in the north of Mozambique. They wanted to install	12	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the second page of this,
13	offshore installations to drill for gas and to supply gas; and	13	please?
14	ENI was spending money for security services, and we wanted to	14	Q And here were these objectives that you had discussed
15	make a project out of that and try to assist them.	15	with the Mozambicans in relationship to the project?
16	Q When you say "try to assist them," who do you mean by	16	A Yes, correct.
17	"them"?	17	Q You see there it references transnational crime, piracy,
18	A "Them," I mean Proindicus.	18	human trafficking, illegal fishing?
19	Q And why was it important to for you and Privinvest to	19	A Yeah.
20	try to assist Proindicus with this kind of marketing?	20	Q And the map on the right, what is that a map of?
21	A As I said, we wanted to make the project a success and it	21	A That's a map of Mozambique. You see in the right in
22	should be a money generate generation for the company	22	the middle you see Mozambique mainly, and to the right you see
23	for Proindicus.	23	Madagascar and you see the Mozambican channel in the middle.
24	Q You see that Mr. Boustani made reference to the fact	24	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to page 4 of this document?
25	that made reference to the idea of preparing a presentation	25	Q Here you see where we are talking about the EEC there's a
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3737		3739
1	and said, "We need maps, please, with the scale measurements."	1	line in the water. What does that line represent?
2	What was your understanding of what the reason was he needed	2	A That's the border of the limits of the EEC.
3	maps with the scale measurements?	3	Q Why is that the border?
4	A During this time, we haven't erected our radar	4	A The EEC belongs with a legal point of view to Mozambique,
5	surveillance sites the radar stations.	5	and Mozambique is a allowed to make use out of that
6	MR. JACKSON: Radar surveillance sites, I believe.	6	oconomic use out of that
7		-	economic use out of that.
_	A Yeah.	7	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page?
8	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install	8	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance?
9	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position	8 9	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct.
9	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the	8 9 10	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8,
9 10 11	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah.	8 9 10 11	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod.
9 10 11 12	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence?	8 9 10 11 12	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page?
9 10 11 12 13	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may.	8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to
9 10 11 12 13 14	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.)	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON: Q Now, you see here, Mr. Kuhn, is this an email you sent to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north? A Yeah, the companies searching for gas, they worked in the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON: Q Now, you see here, Mr. Kuhn, is this an email you sent to Mr. Matlaba?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON: Q Now, you see here, Mr. Kuhn, is this an email you sent to Mr. Matlaba? A Yes, correct.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north? A Yeah, the companies searching for gas, they worked in the north of Mozambique called Ruvuma, R-O sorry
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON: Q Now, you see here, Mr. Kuhn, is this an email you sent to Mr. Matlaba? A Yes, correct. Q And in brief summary, what were you sending in this	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north? A Yeah, the companies searching for gas, they worked in the north of Mozambique called Ruvuma, R-O sorry R-U-V-U-M-A, Ruvuma.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON: Q Now, you see here, Mr. Kuhn, is this an email you sent to Mr. Matlaba? A Yes, correct. Q And in brief summary, what were you sending in this email?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north? A Yeah, the companies searching for gas, they worked in the north of Mozambique called Ruvuma, R-O sorry R-U-V-U-M-A, Ruvuma. MR. JACKSON: Can we go to page 10 of this document?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON: Q Now, you see here, Mr. Kuhn, is this an email you sent to Mr. Matlaba? A Yes, correct. Q And in brief summary, what were you sending in this email? A I prepared a presentation for Mr. Matlaba, and I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north? A Yeah, the companies searching for gas, they worked in the north of Mozambique called Ruvuma, R-O sorry R-U-V-U-M-A, Ruvuma. MR. JACKSON: Can we go to page 10 of this document? Q On this page, were you explaining in the proposal why the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON: Q Now, you see here, Mr. Kuhn, is this an email you sent to Mr. Matlaba? A Yes, correct. Q And in brief summary, what were you sending in this email? A I prepared a presentation for Mr. Matlaba, and I discussed that with showing to Safa, and when both agreed, I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north? A Yeah, the companies searching for gas, they worked in the north of Mozambique called Ruvuma, R-O sorry R-U-V-U-M-A, Ruvuma. MR. JACKSON: Can we go to page 10 of this document? Q On this page, were you explaining in the proposal why the airplane surveillance that was designed for Proindicus would
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON: Q Now, you see here, Mr. Kuhn, is this an email you sent to Mr. Matlaba? A Yes, correct. Q And in brief summary, what were you sending in this email? A I prepared a presentation for Mr. Matlaba, and I discussed that with showing to Safa, and when both agreed, I send it out to Mr. Matlaba so he could use that.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? A re these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north? A Yeah, the companies searching for gas, they worked in the north of Mozambique called Ruvuma, R-O sorry R-U-V-U-M-A, Ruvuma. MR. JACKSON: Can we go to page 10 of this document? Q On this page, were you explaining in the proposal why the airplane surveillance that was designed for Proindicus would be useful here?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And when we knew where they ENI wanted to install their yeah, their drilling machines, we wanted to position the stations in the vicinity to that so we could survey the installations, and with that we wanted to protect them, yeah. MR. JACKSON: May we display DX727 in evidence? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. JACKSON: 7027. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) BY MR. JACKSON: Q Now, you see here, Mr. Kuhn, is this an email you sent to Mr. Matlaba? A Yes, correct. Q And in brief summary, what were you sending in this email? A I prepared a presentation for Mr. Matlaba, and I discussed that with showing to Safa, and when both agreed, I send it out to Mr. Matlaba so he could use that. Q Did you send it in PDF in a couple of different pieces so	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. JACKSON: Can we go to the next page? Q Are these images related to the satellite surveillance? A Correct. MR. JACKSON: And if we can just go to page 8, Mr. McLeod. Q What is depicted on this page? A On this page we depicted the cites where we wanted to erect radar surveillance sites, the stations, yeah. Q Why, Mr. Kuhn, for this marketing presentation to present to the gas companies did you have this star emphasizing higher density in the north? A Yeah, the companies searching for gas, they worked in the north of Mozambique called Ruvuma, R-O sorry R-U-V-U-M-A, Ruvuma. MR. JACKSON: Can we go to page 10 of this document? Q On this page, were you explaining in the proposal why the airplane surveillance that was designed for Proindicus would be useful here? A Yes, correct.

	3740		3742
1	Q The second bullet point talks about short takeoff and	1	EMATUM?
2	landing less than 300 meters. Why is that a future that was	2	A Yes, I saw.
3	important?	3	Q What kind of boats?
4	A Because the airfields, they have the airfields are not	4	A I saw the first batch of boats delivered, the
5	so large, so we needed a short take off and landing.	5	longliners five longliners. They were deployed to Maputo.
6	MR. JACKSON: And lastly, can we just take a look at	6	MR. JACKSON: May we display DX9012?
7	page 15?	7	THE COURT: Yes, you may.
8	Q What's depicted on this page, Mr. Kuhn?	8	MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge.
9	A It's an additional concept. Our main concept saw that we	9	(The above-referred to exhibit was published.)
10	added or that we could add additional rate of five or	10	BY MR. JACKSON:
11	additional sensor systems into the overall system, so it's	11	Q What is depicted here, Mr. Kuhn?
12	the system can grow up; and one idea could be if the	12	A These are three of these longliners.
13	installations, like the platforms, are too far out of the	13	MR. JACKSON: And I would like to display a very
14	coast, we could install another sensor onboard of these of	14	short video DX9215.
15	these platforms.	15	THE COURT: Without objection, it's admitted.
16	Q Is the platform that is depicted here on the right, is	16	(The above-referred to exhibit was published.)
17	that the kind of platform that ENI and Anadarko were setting	17	(Video played.)
18	up in the Ruvuma basin?	18	(Video paused.)
19	A That's what we expected they would do.	19	MR. JACKSON: And can we display DX9214 also?
20	Q This is basically what the type of oil rig or gas rig	20	THE COURT: Yes.
21	looks like in that part of the world?	21	MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge.
22 23	A Yes, correct.	22	(The above-referred to exhibit was published.)
24	THE COURT: You have to wait for counsel to complete	24	(Video payed.)
25	the question to respond, otherwise if you talk over one	25	(Video paused.) BY MR. JACKSON:
23	another it's difficult for the reporter, so just make sure Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR	23	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3741		3743
1	he's completed the guestion, sir, and then you can respond.	1	Q Mr. Kuhn, is it your understanding these are videos of
2	Okay?	2	the Mozambicans actually using the EMATUM longliners?
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.	3	A Yes.
4	THE COURT: Thank you, sir.	4	Q Now, when you see the tuna being pulled out of the water,
5	Go ahead.	5	is that related is that the understanding of what the
6	MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge.	6	actually, withdrawn.
7	BY MR. JACKSON:	7	Is it your understanding what the longliners do that
8	Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, did Privinvest have plans to try to sell	8	they actually use the line to hook the tuna and to pull them
9	similar packages to this one in other countries?	9	out in the way it's depicted?
10	A Yes.	10	A Yes.
11	Q What do you mean by that?	11	Q Now, how long did the Proindicus project, or your
12	A We tried to market the concept in different other African	12	involvement in the Proindicus, run until?
13	countries. We had been to Mozambique, to Senegal, to Togo,	13	A Three years and two months, I think.
14	and some other countries.	14	Q Over the course of that time, how many times,
15	Q Were you hoping that the project would be a success in	15	approximately, did you travel down to Mozambique?
16	terms of being able to promote further sales?	16	A In total, about 30 times.
17 18	A Yes.	17 18	Q We talked about some of the problems that you encountered
19	Q Now, are you also familiar with the project called EMATUM?	19	during the middle of the project. At some point during the later parts of the project,
20	A I know a little bit about it.	20	did you encounter particular problems in terms of the delivery
21	Q Someone else was one of the project managers on that one,	21	of the goods and services connected with the project?
22	right?	22	A Not with the deliveries. We take the deliveries, but
23	A Correct.	23	with the distribution and with the erection of the size.
24	Q You described seeing some of the longliner boats.	24	Q What was your understanding of what was the cause of the
25	Did you see boats delivered in Mozambique related to	25	problems?
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	Omoiai Court Reporter		Omolai Odar Neportei

	3744		3746
1	A One cause of problems seem to be the new rumbles in	1	MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge.
2	Mozambique. There are two parties two political parties,	2	May we display DX7090A?
3		3	
4	and the opposition, they started fighting against the Government again, so that caused some problems; and, overall,	4	THE COURT: Yes, you may. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.)
5	it seemed that Proindicus needed to withdraw some of the	5	BY MR. JACKSON:
6	personnel due to military exercises.	6	Q Is this a letter that you sent, Mr. Kuhn?
7	Q I want to come back to that briefly, but are you also	7	A Yes.
8	familiar with the decline in oil prices that took place around	8	THE COURT: Blow it up a little bit more. It's
9	that time?	9	still hard to read for the jury. Thank you.
10	A Yes.	10	Go ahead.
11	Q Did that have any impact on your abilities to develop the	11	Q Can you just explain what you were communicating in this
12	Proindicus project?	12	letter, Mr. Kuhn?
13	A Yes, because the the investments of the international	13	A I reported about the setup of one of these radar sites,
14	investors in Mozambique were delayed.	14	or a couple of of the radar surveillance station. I
15	Q So actually I would like to direct your attention to	15	mention here that everything was working well in these sites
16	well, first of all, did you try to work with your Mozambican	16	and that the communication with the central command site is
17	colleagues on working through all these problems?	17	working properly.
18	A Yes, we did.	18	Q What are you talking about in the first sub bullet point
19	Q I would like to direct your attention to a document	19	where you say, "An external electricity supply to sites is
20	marked as DX7090 in evidence.	20	either nonexistent or too unstable to supply"
21	MR. JACKSON: If we may display it, Your Honor.	21	THE COURT: Vader.
22	THE COURT: You may.	22	MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor.
23	(The above-referred to exhibit was published.)	23	BY MR. JACKSON:
24	BY MR. JACKSON:	24	Q "continuously with the specified power settings"?
25	Q Do you see this email, Mr. Kuhn?	25	A Yes. Nevertheless, also the sites work properly. We had
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3745		3747
1	A Yes.	1	problems with external electricity. In some places where we
2	Q Is this an email from you to Mr. Rosario and Mr. Gopo?	2	are at ad the rader stations, we haven't had public electricity
			erected the radar stations, we haven't had public electricity,
3	A Yes, correct.	3	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the
4	·	3 4	
4 5	 A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the 	3 4 5	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to
4 5 6	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I	3 4 5 6	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly?
4 5 6 7	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had.	3 4 5 6 7	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times.
4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down.	3 4 5 6 7 8	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my confusion.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that and they were very impressed what the what we erected
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my confusion. We would like to offer DX7090 and -7090A.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that and they were very impressed what the what we erected there.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my confusion. We would like to offer DX7090 and -7090A. THE COURT: Any objection?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that and they were very impressed what the what we erected there. Q I would like to show you what's in evidence as DX7097.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my confusion. We would like to offer DX7090 and -7090A. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. BINI: No objection, Your Honor.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that and they were very impressed what the what we erected there. Q I would like to show you what's in evidence as DX7097. THE COURT: You may publish.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my confusion. We would like to offer DX7090 and -7090A. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. BINI: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Admitted.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that and they were very impressed what the what we erected there. Q I would like to show you what's in evidence as DX7097. THE COURT: You may publish. MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my confusion. We would like to offer DX7090 and -7090A. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. BINI: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibits DX7090 and -7090A received in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that and they were very impressed what the what we erected there. Q I would like to show you what's in evidence as DX7097. THE COURT: You may publish. MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my confusion. We would like to offer DX7090 and -7090A. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. BINI: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibits DX7090 and -7090A received in evidence.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that and they were very impressed what the what we erected there. Q I would like to show you what's in evidence as DX7097. THE COURT: You may publish. MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) MR. JACKSON: Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my confusion. We would like to offer DX7090 and -7090A. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. BINI: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibits DX7090 and -7090A received in evidence.) THE COURT: You may and you have published, but	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that and they were very impressed what the what we erected there. Q I would like to show you what's in evidence as DX7097. THE COURT: You may publish. MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) MR. JACKSON: Thank you. BY MR. JACKSON:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, correct. Q What are you talking about in this email? A I made regular reports and this one was regarding the on-site acceptance test of some of our installations, and I put in the attachment, I summarized the problems we had. MR. JACKSON: You can take that down. MR. BINI: Your Honor, I have no objection to that being in evidence, but it wasn't in evidence. THE COURT: Why don't you move it in evidence. And, again, please try to be careful to only show the jury documents that have been admitted in evidence; or if you haven't admitted it yet, offer it; or if you are not sure, ask. MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor. I apologize for my confusion. We would like to offer DX7090 and -7090A. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. BINI: No objection, Your Honor. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibits DX7090 and -7090A received in evidence.) THE COURT: You may and you have published, but let's not have it happen again.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	so we use our internal emergency power supply to operate the system, but that was not meant to do it permanently. Q Did you try to pressure your Mozambican colleagues to move more quickly? A Yes, a couple of times. MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. McLeod. Q Now, I would like to ask you, did there come a time when German and American military attachés contacted you? A Yes. Q And what was the essence of those communications? A I met with the chairman and the Dutch military actually in Maputo. They both came from South Africa for a visit to Maputo, and I was introduced to them, invited them to to the central command and control site in Maputo. They saw that and they were very impressed what the what we erected there. Q I would like to show you what's in evidence as DX7097. THE COURT: You may publish. MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge. (The above-referred to exhibit was published.) MR. JACKSON: Thank you. BY MR. JACKSON: Thank you. BY MR. JACKSON:

	3748		3750
1	Mr. Gopo and Mr. Rosario about these contacts that you had	1	DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued)
2	from the German military, and you write that the Americans are	2	BY MR. JACKSON:
3	interested in your system.	3	Q Was he interested in seeing your system?
4	A Yeah. I was informed by the German military actually	4	A Yes, he was.
5	that the American military attaché wanted to see what we had	5	Q By the way, did you communicate with John and Mr. Safa
6	done so far in Mozambique and he wanted to visit one of the	6	about these contents?
7	radar sites.	7	A I told them, yes.
8	MR. JACKSON: Can we take a look at DX7099?	8	Q Now
9	THE COURT: You may publish.	9	MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, please,
10	MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Your Honor.	10	Mr. Mcleod.
11	(The above-referred to exhibit was published.)	11	Q Generally speaking, during the time that you were working
12	BY MR. JACKSON:	12	on these projects as they were going on, did the security
13	Q And then here the there is this is an email from	13	situation deteriorate?
14	whom, Mr. Kuhn?	14	A Yes.
15	A This email is from the German military attaché in South	15	MR. JACKSON: Can you display DX7111.
16	Africa to Antonio do Rosario. When this first email we saw	16	THE COURT: Yes, you may display it, it's in
17	before, I was informed by Mr. Rosario that the military	17	evidence.
18	attaché should should directly approach him	18 19	(Exhibit published.)
19 20	Mr. Rosario and I mentioned or I informed him about that	20	MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge. Q What is this email, Mr. Kuhn?
21	and then he sent this email. Q There's a person cc'd named Kristofer Kvam and it says	21	Q What is this email, Mr. Kuhn?A I have to see the attached letter, but I think it's
22	kvamk@state. Who is that?	22	regarding the security problems we faced in Mozambique.
23	A That's the military attaché of the United States in	23	MR. JACKSON: Mr. Mcleod, can you display the
24	also military attaché of United States in Maputo.	24	attachment, DX7111-A.
25	Q Did you end up speaking to Mr. Kvam about the project?	25	(Exhibit published.)
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3749		3751
1	A Yes, I did.	1	MR. JACKSON: And if you can blow that up so it's
2	Q What was the essence of the conversation?	2	visible for the jury and for Mr. Kuhn. Thank you.
3	A He mentioned to me that he is erecting a similar system	3	Q The first line here where you write: We are extremely
4	in within the scope of the code of conduct of Addis Ababa.	4	concerned about the current security situation in Mozambique,
5	THE COURT: Addis Ababa, as we would say here in	5	given the recent armed attacks on vehicles, reported
6	Brooklyn.	6	fatalities, and foreign travel advice.
7	A Okay.	7	What were you talking about, Mr. Kuhn?
8	That was the intent that was international United	8	A We learned in the middle to the end of 2015 that there
9	Nations program to erect or to set up a system for the for	9	were a lot of attaches to all types of transportation means in
10	safeguarding the civilian sea traffic in the Indian Ocean, and	10	Mozambique, and our teams, they had to travel to the different
11 12	Mr. Kvam was responsible to set up different certain sensor	11 12	sites where we erected the radar systems.
13	sites in Mozambique, but he mentioned to me that it was very difficult, he worked directly with the Navy, and the Navy was	13	And I mentioned that to Mr. Rosario and Mr. Gopo, and that they are very concerned that our people could be
14	not very helpful to him, so we both exchanged our problems.	14	attacked as well, and we asked for additional safeguarding
15	(Continued on the following page.)	15	systems, and our personnel.
16	(contained on the following page)	16	Q You say in the second paragraph, you make some references
17		17	to the safety and security of your personnel.
18		18	Why was that something that you wanted to discuss
19		19	with him?
20		20	A Because our personnel was starting to they didn't want
21		21	to work any more in these dangerous areas without any support
22		22	from the from Proindicus or from the government of
23		23	Mozambique for their protection.
24		24	MR. JACKSON: We can take that down, Mr. Mcleod.
25		25	Q Mr. Kuhn, when did you finish your work in Mozambique?
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter

	3752	3754
1	A In 2016.	1 and Proindicus, right?
2	Q During the time that you were working there, were you	2 A Correct.
3	working hard on trying to make this project successful?	3 MR. BINI: If we can go to page 5, Roman numeral
4	A Yes, very hard.	4 VII.
5	MR. JACKSON: I have no further questions, Your	5 You can blow up the price that's the price,
6	Honor. Thank you.	6 Ms. Dinardo?
7	THE COURT: Your witness.	7 Q And the original contract was for \$366 million in goods
8	MR. BINI: Good morning.	8 and services; isn't that right, sir?
9	THE JURY: Good morning.	9 A That's right.
10	CROSS-EXAMINATION	10 Q And over time, Privinvest sold additional equipment to
11	BY MR. BINI:	11 Proindicus; is that correct?
12	Q Good morning, Mr. Kuhn.	12 A Yes.
13	A Good morning.	MR. BINI: And if we go to Clause M on page 9.
14	Q Mr. Kuhn, if I ask you a question and it's not clear, can	14 We can blow that up for the witness, Clause M, as in
15	you just tell me?	15 Mary.
16	A Yes.	16 Q That's titled "Remuneration to Third Parties," right?
17	Q Thank you very much.	17 A Right.
18	Mr. Kuhn, you're an employee of Privinvest, right?	18 Q And can you read that to the jury, Mr. Kuhn?
19	A Actually, my contract is with the German Navy Yard in	19 A Yes.
20	Kiel.	20 The contractor, as well as customer, represents and
21	Q Is that Nobiskrug?	21 warrants that it and no person interested or connected with
22	A That was before that.	22 has not and shall not offer, pay or propose to pay money, or
23	Q Okay. And you've been employed with that company in the	23 to give anything of value, directly or indirectly, to any
24	Privinvest family since 2012?	24 civil servant or any other person holding a governmental
25	A Correct.	25 position.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter	Official Court Reporter
	3753	3755
1	Q Okay. And they pay your salary?	1 Q And that means you can't pay bribes, right?
2	A Yes.	2 A Yes.
3	Q And, Mr. Kuhn, before you came to work for the Privinvest	3 Q It's clear.
4	family of companies, you spent part of your career in the	4 A Yeah.
6	German Navy, right? A Yes, correct.	5 MR. BINI: And if we go to page 12 of 12 of this 6 contract.
7	Q And you've worked in quasi-military roles for much of	7 (Exhibit published.)
8	your career; is that right, sir?	8 THE COURT: Can you blow it up more, please. It's a
9	A Yes.	9 little tough to read it.
10	THE COURT: You have to say "yes" or "no".	10 Q What's the date of the contract, sir?
11	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Yes.	11 A January 18th, 2013.
12	Q And, Mr. Kuhn, you would never knowingly pay bribes to	12 Q And who is it signed by?
13	Mozambican government officials, right?	13 A I can't see the first one, but I see the name of Jean
14	A I didn't pay any bribes.	14 Boustani.
15	Q And you never paid bribes to Antiono do Rosario, right?	15 Q Now, you weren't involved in negotiating the contract,
16	A No, I didn't.	16 right?
17	Q And you would never knowingly pay bribes to Credit Suisse	17 A Right.
18	bankers who were approving the loans for these deals, right?	18 Q That would be the defendant's job, right?
19	A Right.	19 A Right.
20	Q And, Mr. Kuhn, defense counsel asked you about Government	20 Q And you weren't involved in the getting the financing for
21	Exhibit 2.	21 this project, right?
22	MR. BINI: If we can show that.	22 A I was not involved in the financing.
23	THE COURT: It's in evidence, you may publish it.	23 Q That was the defendant's job as well, right?
24	(Exhibit published.)	24 A That was my understanding.
25	Q And that's the procurement contract between Privinvest	MR. BINI: You can take that down.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter 43 sheets Page 3752 to	Official Court Reporter to 3755 of 3889 11/14/2019 08:09:47 F

	3756		3758
1	Q And, sir, are you aware that after this January 18th,	1	A Yes, I see. Yes.
2	2013 procurement contract we looked at, at some point	2	Q He who signed for Privinvest?
3	Proindicus got approval from a bank for a syndicated loan?	3	A Jean Boustani.
		4	MR. BINI: You can take this down.
4		_	
5	Q And is that because the financing would be the	5	Q And Proindicus didn't generate any real revenue in 2013,
6	defendant's job?	6	right?
7	A Correct.	7	A That I think I don't recall that. But I think so,
8	Q And he would interact with the bankers to get the	8	yeah.
9	financing?	9	Q Based upon your observations from your 30 trips to
10	A That was my understanding.	10	Mozambique in this time period, is it fair to say that
11	Q But you are aware that after this point, Proindicus got	11	Proindicus was not generating any revenue in 2013?
12	additional increases in loans in order to purchase additional	12	A It's quite fair to say so.
13	equipment?	13	Q And is it also fair to say that it wasn't generating
14	A I wasn't aware of that.	14	revenue in 2014?
15	Q Are you aware that Privinvest sold increasing equipment	15	A Yeah.
16	to Proindicus?	16	Q And it wasn't generating revenue in 2015, right?
17	A I was aware. Yes, of course.	17	A Not that I know of.
18		18	
	Q And there were a number of change orders that increased		Q Okay. And you concluded your work with Proindicus in
19	the amount of equipment; is that right, sir?	19	about 2016; is that right, sir?
20	A That's right.	20	A Yes, that's right.
21	Q Are you familiar with those documents?	21	Q And it's still, unfortunately, it's not generating any
22	A Some of them, yes.	22	revenue, right?
23	Q Okay. I can show you 3068A.	23	A Most probably, yeah.
24	THE COURT: It's in evidence, you may publish it.	24	Q Was that your observation?
25	(Exhibit published.)	25	A I didn't look into the books of Proindicus. My role was
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3757		3759
1	MR. BINI: And if we can just blow that up.	1	just to provide systems from Privinvest.
2	Q Is this a change order, for example, sir?	2	Q Okay. And you've been to the harbor in Maputo a number
3	A Yes.	3	of times; is that right?
4	MR. BINI: And if we go to 3068B.	4	A Yes, that's right.
5	(Exhibit published.)	5	Q And you had testified on direct regarding seeing the
6	Q Is this another change order?	6	fishing boats fro EMATUM, right?
7	A Yes.	7	A Yes, I saw them; yeah.
8	MR. BINI: If we go to 3068C.	8	Q And is that where the DV15 Interceptors were as well?
9	(Exhibit published.)	9	A Some of them, yeah.
10	Q Is that another change order, sir?	10	Q Okay. And when you went there, is it fair to say that
11	A It says so, yeah.	11	the boats for EMATUM were usually not fishing?
12	Q Okay. Well, were you familiar with these from your work	12	A That's fair to say so.
13	on this project, sir?	13	But you have to consider that the there's a
14	A I can't recall all of them. I worked on some of the	14	season for fishing tuna, and you're only allowed to fish tuna
15	change orders. But some were I think some were done by	15	two months a year.
16	somebody else.	16	Q Well, Mr. Kuhn, my question is, did you see that the
17	Q And the person who would negotiate these was the	17	fishing boats were usually not fishing in EMATUM?
18	defendant Jean Boustani, right?	18	A Yes.
19	A I think so, yeah.	19	Q And by the way, do you have a background in fishing
20	Q And if we look to the last page of change order four, for	20	boats?
21	example	21	A A little bit.
22	(Exhibit published.)	22	Q Okay.
23	Q do you see that that's signed by Eugenio Matlaba?	23	MR. BINI: And, Your Honor, at this time the
24	A Yes, I see that.	24	government would seek to admit Government Exhibit 1601A.
25	·	25	-
23	•	25	THE COURT: Any objection to 1601A?
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR Official Court Reporter		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR Official Court Reporter
11/2	#/2019 08:09:47 PM Page 3756 to	2750	Official Court Reporter of 3889 10 of 43 sheets

		3760			3762
1		Please show it to the Court as well your adversary.	1		MR. BINI: Go to the next photo.
2		MR. JACKSON: No objection, Your Honor.	2	Q	Is this also a picture of a number of Interceptors, the
3		THE COURT: Admitted.	3	DV	15s, again, not in the water, right, sir?
4		You may publish it.	4	Α	Right.
5		(Government Exhibit 1601A, was received in	5		MR. BINI: You can take those down.
6	evi	dence.)	6	Q	And are you aware, sir, that while Proindicus made
7		(Exhibit published.)	7	cer	tain loan payments for a period of time, those were paid by
8	Q	And is this sir, do you recognize this picture as a	8	the	government of Mozambique, not by Proindicus; is that
9	pict	cure of boats in the Maputo harbor?	9	rigl	ht, sir?
10	Α	Yes, correct.	10	Α	I'm not aware of that. I don't know that.
11	Q	Are these the fishing boats, the Longliners?	11	Q	Okay. But you are aware, that in approximately March
12	Α	These are the Longliners.	12	20:	17, Proindicus defaulted on its loan obligations, right?
13		MR. BINI: You can go to the next, picture.	13	Α	I heard about that.
14		THE COURT: Sir, move the microphone with you as you	14	Q	And that means it stopped making loan payments, right?
15	lool	k at the pictures.	15	Α	I'm not involved in this whole payment thing.
16		THE WITNESS: Okay.	16	Q	Okay. And you weren't involved in the bribe scheme
17		THE COURT: Twist it all the way, around like this	17	eitl	ner, right?
18	(inc	licating).	18	Α	Correct.
19	`	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	19	Q	Okay. And you wouldn't do that, right?
20		THE COURT: Go ahead.	20	Α	No.
21		MR. BINI: And can you go to the next photo.	21	Q	Okay. And by the way, you know that EMATUM, the fishing
22	Q	These are again, fishing boats; is that right, sir?	22	cor	npany, that made some loan payments for a period of time,
23	Α	Yes.	23	rigl	
24		THE COURT: Thank you. Go ahead.	24	Α	As I said, I'm not involved in this whole payment thing.
25		MR. BINI: And go to the next photo.	25	Q	Okay. Were you aware that EMATUM, like Proindicus,
		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR			Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
		Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter
		3761			3763
1	Q	What are these, sir?	1	ger	nerated virtually no revenue?
2	Α	These are the WP-18 Interceptor boats which we being	2	Α	As I said, I am not involved in this whole payment thing.
3	pro	ovided for Proindicus.	3	Q	Okay. Are you aware, though, that at some point EMATUM
4	Q	And they are not in the water, right?	4	def	faulted as well?
5	Α	They are not in the water at the moment.	5	Α	I heard about that. Or read about that, yeah.
6		MR. BINI: Go to the next picture.	6	Q	It was in the news, right?
7		This is another picture of the harbor.	7	Α	Correct. Yeah.
8	Q	Do you see the fishing boats here?	8	Q	And that was in approximately April of 2016, right?
9	Α	I see the fishing boats, yeah.	9	Α	I cannot recall that.
10	Q	Do they appear to be rusty?	10	Q	But do you recall around the time that you stopped doing
11	Α	It looks like they are rusty, yeah.	11	WO	rk with Proindicus, it became an international news event?
12	Q	And they were steel boats, right?	12	Α	Yes.
13	Α	Yes, correct.	13	Q	And that was because there was something called the
14		MR. BINI: Okay. If we go to the next photo.	14	"hi	dden loan scandal"; is that right, sir?
15	Q	Is this another picture of the fishing boat in the	15	Α	I heard about that, yeah.
16	har	bor?	16	Q	And that was because for the first time in April 2016,
17	Α	Yes.	17	The	e Wall Street Journal reported the Proindicus/MAM loans,
18		MR. BINI: We can go to the next photo.	18	rigl	ht?
19	Q	Is this another picture of a DV15?	19		MR. JACKSON: Objection.
20	Α	Yes.	20		THE COURT: Overruled.
21	Q	Not in the water, right?	21		If you know. Do you know the answer to that
22	Α	Right.	22	-	estion?
23		MR. BINI: Go to the next picture.	23	Α	I don't know whether The Wall Street Journal was the
24	Q	Is this another picture of DV15s not in the water, right?	24		st one.
25	Α	Right.	25	Q	You know it was in the news media at that time in
		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR			Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
		Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter

Page 3760 to 3763 of 3889

11 of 43 sheets

11/14/2019 08:09:47 PM

	3764		3766
1	April 2016?	1	A I cannot remember the numbers. I cannot recall them,
2	A Most I think I know that, yeah.	2	yeah.
3	Q Okay. And you're aware that after that came out, the	3	Q You recall it was hundreds of millions of dollars?
4	International Monetary Fund temporarily suspended its loan	4	MR. JACKSON: Objection.
5	program in Mozambique, right?	5	THE COURT: Overruled.
6		6	What's your answer?
	A I heard about that, yeah.		,
7	Q You know Mozambique's one the poorest countries in the	8	A Yes.
8	world, right?		THE COURT: Go ahead.
9	MR. JACKSON: Objection.	9	MR. BINI: Your Honor, at this time the government
10	THE COURT: Overruled.	10	would seek to admit Government Exhibit 4004, 4005, 4006, 4007,
11	A Yes, I know.	11	and 4008.
12	Q And you're aware that after the IMF pulled out, donor	12	THE COURT: Show them to your adversary, see if they
13	countries also suspended loan programs for Mozambique, right?	13	have any objection.
14	A I heard about that, yeah.	14	We'll take them seriatim.
15	Q And that caused a recession in the country of Mozambique;	15	2004 is the first one.
16	isn't that right?	16	Any objection to 4004?
17	MR. JACKSON: Objection.	17	MR. JACKSON: Just one moment, Your Honor.
18	THE COURT: Overruled.	18	(Pause.)
19	A I read about that as well, yeah.	19	MR. JACKSON: No objection, Your Honor.
20	Q Okay. And are you aware, sir, that at some point the	20	THE COURT: Admitted.
21	international audit and forensic company Kroll was hired to	21	What's the next number, sir.
22	audit Proindicus?	22	(Government Exhibit 4004, was received in evidence.)
23	A I heard about that as well, yeah.	23	MR. BINI: 4005.
24	Q And did you also hear that they were hired to audit all	24	THE COURT: Any objection to 4005?
25	three of the projects that Privinvest had been involved in in	25	MR. JACKSON: No objection.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
_	3765		3767
1	Mozambique?	1	THE COURT: Admitted.
	A lives not so revisible intersected in the other programs.		
2	A I was not so much interested in the other programs. I	2	You may publish.
3	focused on my program and realized what I had to do.	3	Next?
3 4	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of	3 4	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.)
3 4 5	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and	3 4 5	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006.
3 4 5 6	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn?	3 4 5 6	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection?
3 4 5 6 7	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah.	3 4 5 6 7	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection.
3 4 5 6 7 8	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll	3 4 5 6 7 8	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right? A Yes, I think so; yeah.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4008.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right? A Yes, I think so; yeah. Q And it valued the boats for EMATUM, right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4008. THE COURT: Any objection?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right? A Yes, I think so; yeah. Q And it valued the boats for EMATUM, right? A I think so, yeah.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4008. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right? A Yes, I think so; yeah. Q And it valued the boats for EMATUM, right? A I think so, yeah. Q And you're aware that Kroll valued those boats as being	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4008. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Admitted.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right? A Yes, I think so; yeah. Q And it valued the boats for EMATUM, right? A I think so, yeah. Q And you're aware that Kroll valued those boats as being worth \$700 million less than what was charged by Privinvest?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4008. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right? A Yes, I think so; yeah. Q And it valued the boats for EMATUM, right? A I think so, yeah. Q And you're aware that Kroll valued those boats as being worth \$700 million less than what was charged by Privinvest? MR. JACKSON: Objection.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4008. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4008, was received in evidence.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right? A Yes, I think so; yeah. Q And it valued the boats for EMATUM, right? A I think so, yeah. Q And you're aware that Kroll valued those boats as being worth \$700 million less than what was charged by Privinvest? MR. JACKSON: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4008. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4008, was received in evidence.) Sir, are you aware that Privinvest provided invoices for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right? A Yes, I think so; yeah. Q And it valued the boats for EMATUM, right? A I think so, yeah. Q And you're aware that Kroll valued those boats as being worth \$700 million less than what was charged by Privinvest? MR. JACKSON: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled. If you know. Are you aware?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4008. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4008, was received in evidence.) Q Sir, are you aware that Privinvest provided invoices for Proindicus to Kroll?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	focused on my program and realized what I had to do. Q But you were aware that Kroll did an audit on behalf of donor countries, including Sweden, of Proindicus, EMATUM, and MAM; is that right, Mr. Kuhn? A I heard about this Kroll report, yeah. Q Okay. And as part of that audit, you're aware that Kroll requested documents from Privinvest, right? A No, I don't know that. Q Well, do you know if they asked for documents regarding the Proindicus project that you worked on? A No, I don't know about that. Q Well, you're familiar with the report itself, right? A I heard about that, yeah. Q And you know that as part of the audit, Kroll valued the boats for Proindicus, right? A Yes, I think so; yeah. Q And it valued the boats for EMATUM, right? A I think so, yeah. Q And you're aware that Kroll valued those boats as being worth \$700 million less than what was charged by Privinvest? MR. JACKSON: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Next? (Government Exhibit 4005, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4006. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You it may published. Next? (Government Exhibit 4006, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4007. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4007, was received in evidence.) MR. BINI: 4008. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. JACKSON: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish. (Government Exhibit 4008, was received in evidence.) Sir, are you aware that Privinvest provided invoices for

	3768		3770
1	A No.	1	A In 2015.
2	Q Do you recognize these invoices nonetheless, sir, from	2	Q When?
3	vour work at Proindicus?	3	A In France.
4	A No.	4	Q Okay. Did you ever see them in Mozambique, sir?
5	Q You never saw the invoices?	5	A No.
6		6	
7	3	7	Q Okay. And when you saw them at France, that was at CMN; is that right?
8	Q Okay. Does this appear to be an invoice if we go to the top from Privinvest Shipbuilding?	8	A Yes, that's right.
9	MR. JACKSON: Objection.	9	Q And CMN is a company owned by Privinvest that built
10	THE COURT: If you know.	10	ships, right?
11	A I don't know. It says so, so	11	A Right.
12	Q Did you ever see invoices in your work?	12	Q And you're aware that there was wide reporting that the
13	A No, I never seen invoices in my work.	13	contract on the EMATUM ships only cost CMN \$200 million; is
14	Q Okay. You would agree with me, sir, that this one has an	14	that right, sir?
15	unit price of \$7.2 million; is that right?	15	MR. JACKSON: Objection.
16	A That was it's written like that, yeah.	16	THE COURT: Overruled.
17	Q Do you recall from your review of the Kroll report that	17	Do you know?
18	Kroll valued these boats at \$2 million each?	18	A No, I don't know that.
19	MR. JACKSON: Objection.	19	Q Okay. And, Mr. Kuhn, do you know about refrigeration
20	THE COURT: Overruled.	20	techniques for tuna fishing vessels?
21	A I didn't study the Kroll report in detail.	21	A I heard about that, yeah.
22	Q But you're aware that Kroll valued these DV15s at	22	Q But is that your area of expertise, sir?
23	millions of dollars less than this invoice?	23	A No. I wouldn't say so.
24	A I don't understand how they can value these boats without	24	Q And fair to say that Privinvest and Abu Dhabi MAR
25	seeing them.	25	typically build super yachts, right?
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3769		3771
1	Q By the way	1	A That's one of the business that they have, yeah.
2	MR. BINI: You can take that down.	2	Q One of the other main business units you have is building
3	Q But, Mr. Kuhn, you understand they valued them for	3	naval ships, right?
4	millions of dollars less, right?	4	A That's also right, yes.
5	A That was what said, yeah.	5	Q But building fishing boats was not typical for Abu Dhabi
6	Q Okay. You're aware that Kroll's investigation went on	6	MAR, right?
7	for months, right?	7	A Abu Dhabi MAR didn't build fishing vessels, that's right.
8	A Right.	8	Q And it
9	Q And by the way, when you looked at those pictures before	9	A May I add something?
10	regarding the harbor in Maputo, on your 30 trips to Mozambique	10	Before it's typical for CMN. They did that before.
11	for 2016, did you ever see any OCEAN EAGLE trimarans in the	11	Q And are you aware if CMN was expert at the refrigeration
12	water?	12	requirements for sushi?
13	A Only at the end. Not in the 2013.	13	A I'm I know about that. But that's not my my
14	Q Not in 2014, right?	14	expertise. It was not my contract, my responsibility.
15	A Not in 2014.	15	MR. BINI: Your Honor, may I have a moment.
16	Q Not in 2015, correct?	16	THE COURT: You may.
17	A Correct.	17	(Pause.)
18	2016 they were.	18	Q Mr. Kuhn, how was your salary paid? In what currency, if
19	Q When in 2016, sir?	19	I can ask?
20	A I'm not aware of the OCEAN EAGLEs, because they belonged	20	A Right now it's paid in euro.
21 22	to a contract of, I think, EMATUM.	21 22	Q Has that been consistent in the case since you've been
23	Q Did you see them I'm corry?	23	working in the Privinvest family of companies?
24	Did you see them, I'm sorry?	24	A No.
24 25	A I saw them, yeah.Q When was that approximately, sir?	25	At one time it was paid in dollar. Q When did it change?
23	Q When was that approximately, sir? Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR	23	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
12 of	f 43 sheets Page 3768 to	2771	•

	3772		3774
1	A When I got contract from Privinvest in Abu Dhabi.	1	were actually delivered to Mozambique?
2	Q What year was that, approximately?	2	A Yes. That's my understanding.
3	A That was in 2017.	3	Q And can we
4	Q I'm sorry, 2017 it changed over to euros?	4	MR. JACKSON: We can take this down.
5	A Yes, because I changed my position from Nobiskrug, from	5	Q There was some questions posed to you about the causes of
6	German Navy Yard to Privinvest in Abu Dhabi.	6	a recession in Mozambique.
7	Q Okay.	7	Are you an economist, sir?
8	MR. BINI: Thank you so much for your time, and safe	8	A No, I'm not.
9	journey home.	9	Q Do you understand what the macroeconomic reasons were for
10	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	10	any problems in the Mozambican economy?
11	THE COURT: Any redirect?	11	A No.
12	MR. JACKSON: Very briefly, Judge.	12	The only knowledge I have was from the newspapers.
13	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	13	Q And during the time that you were working on the
14	BY MR. JACKSON:	14	Privinvest that you were working on these projects, were
15	Q Now, Mr. Kuhn, you were asked a bunch of questions about	15	you working diligently to make the project successful?
16	various about various financing arrangements.	16	A Yes.
17	Did you have any involvement in that, was that part	17	Q Did you see other Privinvest employees and
18	of your role?	18	sub-contractors working to make these projects successful?
19	A No, certainly not.	19	A Yes, all of them.
20	Q You were also asked about you were also shown a bunch	20	Q Did anyone, anyone at the company, ever suggest to you
21	of photos of boats that were not in the water.	21	that the actual success of these projects was not in any way
22	Do you remember that a moment ago?	22	important?
23	A Yes, I remember that.	23	A No.
24	Q Do you know what the dates are of any of those photos	24	MR. JACKSON: Can we display DX7099.
25	that were just shown to you?	25	THE COURT: It's in evidence, you may publish it.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3773		3775
1	A I think it was all on the same date. I took some of them	1	MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor.
2	when the boats arrived in Maputo in the country. I made some	2	(Exhibit published.)
3	pictures to see whether they were damaged, and they the	3	Q And you see here, Mr. Kuhn, where it says: We the
4	boats were all first set on ground on the pier to evaluate	4	defense attaches from France, the Netherlands, the United
5	them and take to the water later.	5	States, and myself from Germany, kindly request a visit to
6	Q And did you actually see boats that were purchased by	6	radar site.
7	Privinvest in the water?	7	Do you see that?
8	A Yes.	8	MR. BINI: Objection.
9	THE COURT: You have to wait until your counsel	9	THE COURT: Overruled. It's in evidence.
10	finishes the question.	10	Do you see it is the question.
11	So, Madam Reporter, would you read the question	11	A Yes, I've seen it.
12	back, and the answer, if you got it, and then we'll go on.	12	THE COURT: Okay, he sees it. Next question.
13	Read the question, please. Keep your voice up.	13	Q Can you just read the very last sentence of this
14	(Whereupon, the record was read.)	14	document, Mr. Kuhn, where it says "furthermore"?
15	THE COURT: Next question.	15	THE COURT: That's not the very last sentence.
16	MR. JACKSON: Can we display DX9066?	16	Q I'm sorry, the very last sentence of this paragraph,
17	THE COURT: In evidence, yes?	17	"furthermore".
18	MR. JACKSON: Yes, Your Honor.	18	A Yeah, it says: Furthermore, taking into account the huge
19	Q What's depicted here, Mr. Kuhn?	19	investment, and here also the foreign investments in the field
20	A That's an HSI 32. And in the background is the OCEAN	20	of energy facilities and the respective operating personnel,
21	EAGLE.	21	these radar sites are of extraordinary value.
22	Q The smaller boat there?	22	MR. JACKSON: No further questions, Your Honor.
23 24	A Yes.	23 24	THE WITNESS: Thank you. You may step down, sir.
	Q In the back. Okay.	24 25	THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
25	And is it your understanding that the OCEAN EAGLES	23	(The witness steps down.)
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter

	3776			3778
1	THE COURT: Next witness, please.	1		THE WITNESS: Yes.
2	MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, the defense calls Tim	2		THE COURT: Be seated, sir. I'll ask you to pull
3	Coffey.	3	tha	it microphone in front of you. Speak clearly and directly
4	THE COURT: Please have the witness brought forward	4		o it. State your name, spell it, and then counsel will
5	to be sworn right after we take a 15-minute comfort break.	5		uire.
6	All right, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, do not	6	•	THE WITNESS: My name is Timothy T-I-M-O-T-H-Y, last
7	talk about the case yet, 15 minutes, then we'll have the next	7	nar	me is Coffey, C-O-F-F-E-Y.
8	witness then we will have our lunch. Thank you.	8		THE COURT: Counsel, you may inquire.
9	(Jury exits the courtroom.)	9		MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, your Honor.
10	THE COURT: You may be seated, ladies and gentlemen.	10	ΤI	MOTHY COFFEY,
11	The jury has left the courtroom.	11		called as a witness, having been first duly
12	Do we have any procedural issues to address in the	12		sworn/affirmed, was examined and testified as
13	presence of the defendant and outside the presence of the	13		follows:
14	jury?	14	DIF	RECT EXAMINATION
15	MR. BINI: Not from the government, Your Honor.	15	BY	MR. SCHACHTER:
16	THE COURT: For the defense, Your Honor?	16	Q	Good afternoon, Mr. Coffey. Sir, can you please tell the
17	MR. JACKSON: No, Your Honor.	17	jur	y what you do for a living?
18	THE COURT: Thank you.	18	Α	I work for JP Morgan Chase.
19	Let's proceed to our break.	19	Q	What do you do?
20	(A recess was taken at 12:23 p.m.)	20	Α	Vice president in the wire operations department.
21	(Continued on next page.)	21	Q	How long have you been involved in some way, shape or
22		22	for	m with wire transfers at JP Morgan Chase?
23		23	Α	Since 1988.
24		24	Q	In your role, in your experience have you become familiar
25		25	wit	h how wire transfers are processed at JP Morgan Chase?
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR			Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter
	3777			3779
1	(In open court; jury not present.)	1	Α	Yes. My years in the bank have been spent with the
2	THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All Rise.	2	ini	tiation of wires, the investigation of wires, the
3	THE COURT: Thank you. We have the appearances.	3	thr	rough-put of wires as they move through the applications,
4	You may be seated.	4	an	d presently right now I'm in the wire fraud space.
5	The defendant is being produced. Do we have any	5	Q	Can you tell us what percentage of wire transfers are
6	issues to address before we bring in the jury and have the	6	har	ndled automatically at JP Morgan Chase without any need for
7	next witness called?	7	any	human intervention?
8	MR. BINI: Not from the Government.	8	Α	98 percent.
9	MR. JACKSON: No, your Honor.	9	Q	And do those wire transfers, automated wire transfers,
10	(Defendant enters.)	10		olve servers and computer equipment?
11	THE COURT: Welcome back, Mr. Boustani.	11	Α	They do.
12	Let's bring the jury in first then we'll have the	12	Q	Are any of the servers that are involved in processing
13	witness come forward and Mr. Jackson will swear him in.	13		e transfers at JP Morgan located in the State of New York?
14	(Jury enters the courtroom.)	14	A	They are not.
15	THE COURT: Welcome back ladies and gentlemen of the	15	Q	Now, you mentioned 98 percent of the wire transfers are
16	jury. Thank you for your promptness. Please be seated.	16		ndled in an automated fashion, that leaves 2 percent. Can
17	And we're now going to have a new witness called.	17	-	a explain why it is in 2 percent of the circumstances a wire
18	MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, the defense calls	18		nsfer may necessitate some kind of human involvement?
19	Timothy Coffey.	19	A	Sure. If a payment instruction comes into the bank, and
20	THE COURT: Have the witness come forward to be	20		e payment application is due to artificial intelligent is to
21	SWORN.	21		able to decipher what the intent of the wire was, it will
	COURTROOM DEPUTY: Raise your right hand.	22		k out some sort of operator intervention to massage the
23	Do you solemnly swear or affirm the answers you're	23		Insaction.
24	about to give to the Court will be the truth, the whole truth,	24	Q the	To the extent that it requires such massaging, where are
25	and nothing but the truth so help you God?	25	une	e masseuses at JP Morgan located?
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR			Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
1	Official Court Reporter	1		Official Court Reporter

	3780		3782
1	A Florida, India and Philippines.	1	A That's correct.
2	Q Were any of the humans that would be involved in a wire	2	Q Is Bank of New York the correspondent bank for First Gulf
3	transfer located in New York state?	3	Bank?
4	A No.	4	A That is correct.
5	MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, may I publish what is in	5	Q Did anything relating to this wire transfer in fact
6	evidence as 1201A1?	6	happen at Four Metro Tech Center in Brooklyn, New York?
7	THE COURT: You may.	7	A No, it did not.
8	MR. SCHACHTER: If we can blow it up, thank you.	8	Q What, sir, is the only actual transfer of money that is
9	BY MR. SCHACHTER:	9	reflected in this document?
10	Q Sir, do you recognize this to be a document that involves	10	A The movement of funds here is the Bank of New York paying
11	a wire transfer that bears the name JP Morgan Chase bank for	11	funds to the clearing house of the Federal Reserve for further
12	Metro Tech Center, Brooklyn, New York. Do you see that?	12	credit to JP Morgan Chase.
13	A I do.	13	Q Is that a transfer of money from Bank of New York in the
14	Q Just to situate the jury, I'll highlight some the	14	United States through the Federal Reserve in the United States
15	portions of the document. Do you see where it says ordering	15	to an account at JP Morgan Chase in the United States?
16	customer?	16	A That is correct.
17 18	Then it also lists below that the name, First Gulf	17	Q Does this document reflect a transfer of money from Abu Dhabi to the United States?
19	Bank in Abu Dhabi and Privinvest Ship Building. And it also	18 19	
20	in addition to listing JP Morgan Chase, it also lists Abu	20	A No, it does not.
21	Dhabi Commercial Bank and the name Andrew Pearse. Do you see	21	Q Does this document reflect a transfer of money from the United States to Abu Dhabi?
22	that? Are you able to make that out on the screen? A Yes.	22	A No, it does not.
23	Q Great. And so are you able to say what role, if any, JP	23	Q I'd like to show you two additional documents that are
24	Morgan has in connection with this transaction?	24	already in evidence.
25	A JP Morgan Chase is the recipient bank in this transaction	25	Your Honor, may I publish Government's Exhibit
-0	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3781		3783
1	to pay funds for the credit to our client Abu Dhabi Commercial	1	1201B2?
2	Bank.	2	THE COURT: You may.
3	Q When you say the JP Morgan's client is Abu Dhabi	3	Q Do you see, sir, that this contains much of the same
4	Commercial Bank, what does that mean?	4	information as the last exhibit, except a different ultimate
5	A They maintain an account with JP Morgan case for U.S.	5	beneficiary here, Surjan Singh?
6	dollars.	6	A Yes.
7	Q Meaning Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank has a bank account that	7	Q And would your answers to my questions be the same to
8	happens to be at JP Morgan Chase that holds U.S. dollars; is	8	this document?
9	that correct?	9	A Exactly the same.
10	A That's correct.	10	MR. SCHACHTER: Also in evidence Government Exhibit
11	Q Mr. McLeod, can we highlight further down on this	11	1201C2, may I publish that, your Honor?
12	document so we can see in the entire thing, lower, left-hand	12	THE COURT: You may.
13	corner.	13	Q Here do you see, sir, again it's all the same names of
14	Do you see where it shows that this document has the	14	entities, but here the only difference is the ultimate
15	name Bank of New York Mellon, do you see that, BNY Mellon?	15	beneficiary is Jean Boustani. Do you see that?
16	A I do.	16	A That's correct.
17	Q Can you go back to the top of the document, Mr. McLeod?	17	Q Would your answers to my questions regarding transfers be
18	Do you know that Bank of New York Mellon that they	18	the same?
19	had a client called First Gulf Bank?	19	A Yes, sir.
20	A Correct.	20	MR. SCHACHTER: No further questions. Thank you.
21	Q And is this a relationship that's called correspondent	21	THE COURT: Your witness.
22	banking? Is that a term that means anything to you?	22	CROSS EXAMINATION
23	A Yes, it does.	23	BY MS. MOESER:
24	Q Is JP Morgan the corresponding bank for Abu Dhabi	24	Q Good morning, Mr. Coffey.
25	Commercial Bank?	25	A Good morning. How are you?
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
<u></u>	Official Court Reporter 2/2019 08:09:47 PM Page 3780 to	2725	Official Court Reporter of 3889 16 of 43 sheets

	3784			3786
1	Q Fine. How are you?	1	Q For the same transaction	ction you were just viewing?
2	A Good.	2	A I would have to se	e that again, sorry.
3	Q Defense counsel asked you a number of questions about a	3	Q Could you bring up 1	201-B-2, Ms. DiNardo, for a moment?
4	couple of documents. Were those JP Morgan Chase documents?	4	Can you blow it up?	
5	A No, they were not.	5	A Yes, that's referen	cing the same transaction, sorry.
6	Q Had you seen those documents before?	6	Q That's okay.	
7	A I had not; until I was brought into this trial I had not	7	_	to 1301, Ms. DiNardo?
8	seen them.	8		international wire transfer,
9	Q Thank you. Can we bring up Government's Exhibit 1301	9	Mr. Coffey?	
10	please. Can we go to the Andrew Pearse tab please,	10		ional wire transfer, incoming CHIPS
11	Ms. DiNardo?	11	deposit.	
12 13	Mr. Coffey, is this a JP Morgan Chase document?	12 13	= '	osit, is that processed through the
14	A Yes, it is.Q I believe you were shown a transfer on April 23, is this	14	clearing house? A That's correct.	
15	Q I believe you were shown a transfer on April 23, is this first line here that same transfer of JP Morgan Chase records?	15		servers are located in New York
16	A Yes, correct.	16		rocessed through New York City?
17	Q Is this an international wire JP Morgan Chase?	17		e located in New York at the time
18	A We deem it an international wire based upon the	18		oah, woah. I have a saying here,
19	identifiers of the parties involved.	19		Vader and not your inner Woody Allen
20	Q Is this a CHIPS transfer?	20	·	, or Andy Hall. You have just gotten
21	A This an incoming CHIPS deposit.	21	past Darth Vader and into	the ladder category. Slow it down,
22	Q Can you tell the jury what CHIPS is?	22	sir.	
23	A CHIPS is Clearing House Internet Payment System. A	23	THE WITNESS:	I was trying to get out of here
24	clearing house is an entity where two parties, in this case	24	without that happening.	
25	Bank of New York and JP Morgan Chase, where they don't	25	THE COURT: Se	orry, almost did. I should have warned
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teid	h, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Off	ficial Court Reporter
	3785			3787
1	maintain an account with each other they utilize the clearing	1 2	you about that.	
3	house to pay each other. Q And can we bring up 3500-BP-2, Ms. DiNardo?	3	Go ahead.	Could you ask the question again?
4	THE COURT: In evidence, you may publish.	4		r. Coffey, if the clearing house had
5	BY MS. MOESER:	5		ity at the time of this transaction,
6	Q Mr. Coffey, you don't work for the clearing house, right?	6		ve been processed through New York
7	2 2,7,7,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,			
	A I do not.	7	City?	
8	A I do not.Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York	8	City? A If the servers were	e located in New York, yes, it would be
_		_		, and the second
8	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York	8	A If the servers were through New York City	, and the second
8 9	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone	8 9	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said	
8 9 10	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City?	8 9 10	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outside.	to defense counsel that JP Morgan
8 9 10 11	 Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New 	8 9 10 11	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are located.	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the 	8 9 10 11 12	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsic A Both servers are lo Q So if the clearing hor	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? ocated outside of New York state.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsic A Both servers are lo Q So if the clearing how and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? ocated outside of New York state. use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are lo Q So if the clearing how and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of A From a JP Morgan	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Decated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12 Mr. Coffey, do you see the date November 27, 2013?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are lo Q So if the clearing hor and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of A From a JP Morgan an interstate transaction	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Ocated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is on because they are written out to both
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12 Mr. Coffey, do you see the date November 27, 2013? A I can see that, yes. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are loc Q So if the clearing how and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of A From a JP Morgan an interstate transaction servers at the exact said	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Decated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is on because they are written out to both me time. They were written out to one
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12 Mr. Coffey, do you see the date November 27, 2013? A I can see that, yes. Q Can we bring up 1301, Ms. DiNardo? Go to the Surjan 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsic A Both servers are lo Q So if the clearing hor and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of A From a JP Morgan an interstate transactic servers at the exact satstate and at the same in	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Decated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is on because they are written out to both me time. They were written out to one time to another state.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12 Mr. Coffey, do you see the date November 27, 2013? A I can see that, yes. Q Can we bring up 1301, Ms. DiNardo? Go to the Surjan Singh tab, please.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are lo Q So if the clearing how and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of A From a JP Morgan an interstate transactic servers at the exact sa state and at the same of Q So JP Morgan servers	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Decated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is on because they are written out to both me time. They were written out to one time to another state.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12 Mr. Coffey, do you see the date November 27, 2013? A I can see that, yes. Q Can we bring up 1301, Ms. DiNardo? Go to the Surjan Singh tab, please. Mr. Coffey, the fourth line down, do you see that?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are loc Q So if the clearing hor and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of A From a JP Morgan an interstate transaction servers at the exact sate and at the same of Q So JP Morgan server same time both servers processing the servers and the servers processing the servers are servers and the servers processing the servers are located outside.	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Decated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is on because they are written out to both me time. They were written out to one time to another state.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12 Mr. Coffey, do you see the date November 27, 2013? A I can see that, yes. Q Can we bring up 1301, Ms. DiNardo? Go to the Surjan Singh tab, please. Mr. Coffey, the fourth line down, do you see that? A I do.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are lo Q So if the clearing how and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of the companies of the servers at the exact sate and at the same of the companies of	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Decated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is on because they are written out to both me time. They were written out to one time to another state. Is are in two different states and the process the transaction?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12 Mr. Coffey, do you see the date November 27, 2013? A I can see that, yes. Q Can we bring up 1301, Ms. DiNardo? Go to the Surjan Singh tab, please. Mr. Coffey, the fourth line down, do you see that? A I do. Q Is that the same transaction here in the JP Morgan Chase	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are lo Q So if the clearing hou and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of A From a JP Morgan an interstate transactic servers at the exact sa state and at the same of Q So JP Morgan server same time both servers p A That's correct. Q Pull up 1201C2, Ms.	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Ocated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is on because they are written out to both me time. They were written out to one time to another state.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12 Mr. Coffey, do you see the date November 27, 2013? A I can see that, yes. Q Can we bring up 1301, Ms. DiNardo? Go to the Surjan Singh tab, please. Mr. Coffey, the fourth line down, do you see that? A I do. Q Is that the same transaction here in the JP Morgan Chase records?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are loc Q So if the clearing how and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of the servers at the exact sate and at the same of the companies o	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Decated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is on because they are written out to both me time. They were written out to one time to another state. It is are in two different states and the process the transaction? DiNardo. Blow it up so we can see it
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q But if the clearing house had its servers in New York City on April 23, 2013, would that payment we saw have gone through New York City? A Using the same logic of our two servers not being in New York City; therefore, the path is outside the city. If the clearing house servers were located in New York City, I would use the same logic and say yes, it goes through the city. Q 1201-B-2, blow up to see the date on the top. Can we bring up 12 Mr. Coffey, do you see the date November 27, 2013? A I can see that, yes. Q Can we bring up 1301, Ms. DiNardo? Go to the Surjan Singh tab, please. Mr. Coffey, the fourth line down, do you see that? A I do. Q Is that the same transaction here in the JP Morgan Chase records?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A If the servers were through New York City Q I think that you said servers are located outsid A Both servers are loc Q So if the clearing how and JP Morgan are outsid transaction in interstate of the servers at the exact sate and at the same of the same time both servers pare time both servers pa	to defense counsel that JP Morgan de the State of New York, right? Decated outside of New York state. Use's servers are in New York state e of New York state, would this be a commerce? Chase standpoint, every transaction is on because they are written out to both me time. They were written out to one time to another state. Is are in two different states and the process the transaction?

		2700		2700
1		3788 I do, July 7, 2013.	1	3790 THE WITNESS: Yes.
2	Α .		2	
	Q	Do you see the amount?	_	THE COURT: Be seated. Sir, I'll ask you to move
3	A	Looks like a million dollars.	3	the microphone in front of you. State your name, spell it,
4	Q	Scroll down to see the beneficiary, Ms. DiNardo.	4	and then counsel will inquire.
5	_	Do you see the beneficiary there?	5	THE WITNESS: My name Johan Valentijn, J-O-H-A-N,
6	Α	I do.	6	V-A-L-E-N-T-I-J-N.
7	Q	And can you actually see the ordering customer? Who is	7	THE COURT: You may inquire, counsel.
8		in this payment, Mr. Coffey?	8	MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you.
9	Α	Privinvest Ship Building.	9	JOHAN VALENTIJN,
10	Q	Where are they located?	10	called as a witness, having been first duly
11	Α	Abu Dhabi.	11	sworn/affirmed, was examined and testified as
12	Q	Ms. DiNardo, can we go to Government's Exhibit 1301	12	follows:
13	plea	ase, to the Privinvest Shipment Building tab.	13	DIRECT EXAMINATION
14		And if we scroll down, do you see that transaction I	14	BY MR. SCHACHTER:
15		eve it was November 27 I confess, I already forgot.	15	Q Good afternoon, Mr. Valentijn. Sir, can you please tell
16	A	July 7.	16	the jury what do you do for a living?
17	Q	Thank you so much. Is this the same transaction?	17	A Sorry I didn't hear.
18		THE COURT: Don't talk over each other; it's not a	18	THE COURT: What do you do for a living.
19	COCI	ctail party.	19	A Sorry. I'm naval architect and marine engineer and ship
20	_	MS. MOESER: Apologize, your Honor.	20	builder and manager.
21	Q	Is this the same transaction that we just looked at,	21	Q Can you tell us what is a naval architect, what does that
22		Coffey?	22	mean?
23	A	That is.	23	A naval architect is a person that designs vessels, can
24	Q	And is this an international wire transfer?	24	be any type of vessel. And design the shapes and structures,
25	Α	This is an international wire transfer based upon the	25	and the seaworthiness, the stability, the weights, and the
		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
		Official Court Reporter 3789		Official Court Reporter
4	ا ماما	ntifies.	4	3791
1 2	Q	Is this a CHIPS payment?	1 2	powering requirements. And then to make it a complete vessel you have to design all the mechanical systems, the propulsion
3	Q A	This is an incoming CHIPS deposit.	3	systems, electrical systems, et cetera, to make the vessel
4	Q	Again, if the CHIPS servers are located in New York City,	4	work just like a car.
5		nis a transaction that is processed through interstate	5	Q What company do you work for?
6		nmerce through New York City?	6	A I work for Privinvest in Abu Dhabi.
7	A	If that was the case with the clearing house servers,	7	Q How long have you worked for Privinvest or one of its
8	yes		8	related companies?
9	, 00	MS. MOESER: May I have a moment, your Honor?	9	A I work for Privinvest since the beginning of 2007.
10		THE COURT: You may.	10	Q Can you describe Privinvest's business in say 2013 and
11		MS. MOESER: No further questions.	11	what was built, any shipyard?
12		THE COURT: Redirect?	12	A In 2013 Privinvest owned one shipyard in France, called
13		MR. SCHACHTER: We have no further questions.	13	the CMN.
14		THE COURT: You may step down, sir. Thank you very	14	It owns three shipyards in Germany. One is called
15	mud	ch.	15	Nobiskrug, N-O-B-I-S-K-R-U-G. The second one is a company
16		(Whereupon, the witness was excused.)	16	called German Naval Shipyards. The third one is called
17		THE COURT: Call your next witness.	17	Lindenau, L-I-N-D-E-N-A-U.
18		MR. SCHACHTER: The defense calls Johan Valentijn.	18	It also owns a company called Isherwoods in England,
19		THE COURT: Have the witness come forward to be	19	I-S-H-E-R-W-O-O-D-S.
20	swo	rn.	20	Further we own a company called Atlantic Shipyards
21		(Witness takes the stand.)	21	in Greece.
22		COURTROOM DEPUTY: Raise your right hand. You do	22	And finally, we own shipyard called Abu Dhabi MAR in
23	sole	mnly swear or affirm the answers you're about to give to	23	Abu Dhabi.
24	the	Court will be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but	24	Q What kind of ships were manufactured at each of those
25	the	truth so help you God?	25	places?
		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
Ì		Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter

	3800		3802
1	A The DV15 is about 50 feet long and it is ideal for	1	Q Are you familiar with the ship called the Ocean Eagle?
2	coastal patrol, so closer to shore for harbor patrols, et	2	A Yes, I am.
3	cetera. And the coast is very long, you need quite a lot of	3	MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defendant's
4	boats there. It's ideally not to go on miles away from shore,	4	exhibit 9085.
5	but to stay 20, 30 miles from the coast line.	5	THE COURT: Any objection?
6	Q And what can you tell us about how fast it goes or how	6	MS. NIELSEN: No objection, your Honor.
7	maneuverable it is?	7	THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish.
8	A About 50 miles per hour. And it maneuvers very highly,	8	(Defense Exhibit 9085 received in evidence.)
9	but also has a great ability for search and rescue. You can	9	BY MR. SCHACHTER:
10	trim it to, trim means four-and-a-half to different angles for	10	Q Do you recognize this photo? What is this?
11	the sea conditions. It's an ideal vessel for patrolling and	11	A This is the Ocean Eagle 43, yes.
12	for doing anything with shipping other vessels, et cetera.	12	Q Can you describe it for the jury?
13	Q Has Privinvest sold the DV15 to the Navys of the	13	A The Ocean Eagle is a primer type of vessel made for very
14	countries other than Mozambique?	14	long ranges and very long times to be able to stay offshore.
15	A Yes.	15	It has a, by having a single, middle hull it is very narrow,
16	Q For example what Navys?	16	low recesses, very low power, and can stay offshore for five,
17	A We have sold it to the United Arab Emirates, to the	17	six weeks at a time.
18	Yemen, to Qatar, and to Angola, and to Mozambique.	18	And for patrolling, so it can patrol at the outer
19	Q Are you familiar with a ship his 32?	19	edges of the economic zone, so 200 miles out. Because it has
20		20	
21	A Yes, I am. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, may we publish 9055	21	a drone capability as well, you can extend the area of protection and policing by even more by set up the drone once
22	Defendant's exhibit?	22	in a while during the day.
23	THE COURT: You may publish.	23	
24	Q Do you recognize the vessel that is in this photograph?	24	Crew of 12 person as well. It can have high speed.
25		25	But also very, very suited for staying long term on the
23	A Yes, that's an his 32.	25	vessel. Normally when you have a single hull vessel in the
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR Official Court Reporter		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR Official Court Reporter
	3801		3803
1	Q Did Privinvest provide his 32s to Mozambique?	1	ocean way it rolls a lot. This one, with a trimaran it will
2	A Yes, we provided three vessels.	2	roll less, more stable platform, and comfortable for people to
3	Q What, if anything, about the his 32 made it well-suited	3	stay for a longer period of time.
4	for monitoring Mozambique's coast line?	4	Q I want to ask you questions about some things that you
5	A At about 106 feet long, good to go further offshore,	5	just said. You mentioned a drone capability, what is a drone
6	longer distances up to the economic zone, two and half miles	6	and how is that used for surveillance?
7	away and do patrolling and security protection for the coast,	7	A A drone in this case is a small helicopter, unmanned
8	but also for illegal fishing, for any other protection you	8	helicopter, go up in the sky, has cameras on it and other
9	want to do, and sea and rescue. If vessels get into troubles	9	sensing equipment to survey at the height of three, 400 feet,
10	it, they can go there in a very fast way. The vessel goes	10	500 feet or a thousand feet, to surveillance longer distance
11	about 50 knots as well, very maneuverable, and safe to operate	11	on the ocean.
12	for people.	12	Q Did Privinvest provide Ocean Eagle vessels to the country
13	Q How is the his 32 different from the DV15?	13	of Mozambique?
14	A First of all, twice as long and it has a longer bow.	14	A We provided each vessel with one drone.
15	More crew, 12 people in the crew; while the DV15 has only four	15	MR. SCHACHTER: At this time we'd like to show a
16	people in the crew. And it can take, in the case of emergency	16	video, Defendant's exhibit 9180, which I've discussed with the
17	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	17	Government.
	for sea and rescue, can take as much as 40, 50 people on the	1	
18	for sea and rescue, can take as much as 40, 50 people on the vessel as well.	18	THE COURT: Any objection to 9180 being admitted
18	vessel as well.	18 19	THE COURT: Any objection to 9180 being admitted into evidence.
18 19	vessel as well. It has more gun capabilities for protection. It has	19	into evidence.
18 19 20	vessel as well. It has more gun capabilities for protection. It has bigger guns to shoot, if you need to shoot. It's not my	19 20	into evidence. MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
18 19 20 21	vessel as well. It has more gun capabilities for protection. It has bigger guns to shoot, if you need to shoot. It's not my favorite, by the way.	19 20 21	into evidence. MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: It is admitted. You may publish to the
18 19 20 21 22	vessel as well. It has more gun capabilities for protection. It has bigger guns to shoot, if you need to shoot. It's not my favorite, by the way. Q Has Privinvest built the has Privinvest sold the his	19 20 21 22	into evidence. MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: It is admitted. You may publish to the jury and the witness.
18 19 20 21 22 23	vessel as well. It has more gun capabilities for protection. It has bigger guns to shoot, if you need to shoot. It's not my favorite, by the way. Q Has Privinvest built the has Privinvest sold the his 32 to Navys of other countries?	19 20 21 22 23	into evidence. MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: It is admitted. You may publish to the jury and the witness. (Defense Exhibit 9180 received in evidence.)
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	vessel as well. It has more gun capabilities for protection. It has bigger guns to shoot, if you need to shoot. It's not my favorite, by the way. Q Has Privinvest built the has Privinvest sold the his 32 to Navys of other countries? A Yes. We have sold to total I think 58 other vessels	19 20 21 22 23 24	into evidence. MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: It is admitted. You may publish to the jury and the witness. (Defense Exhibit 9180 received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: Can we dim the lights, your Honor?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	vessel as well. It has more gun capabilities for protection. It has bigger guns to shoot, if you need to shoot. It's not my favorite, by the way. Q Has Privinvest built the has Privinvest sold the his 32 to Navys of other countries? A Yes. We have sold to total I think 58 other vessels other than Mozambique.	19 20 21 22 23 24	into evidence. MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: It is admitted. You may publish to the jury and the witness. (Defense Exhibit 9180 received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: Can we dim the lights, your Honor? THE COURT: You may. Thank you.

3804		3806
1 (Video played.)	1	DIRECT EXAMINATION
2 MR. SCHACHTER: Can we turn the lights back up?	-	BY MR. SCHACHTER: (Continued.)
THE COURT: Yes.	l _	Q Now, we'll get to this more in a few moments, but did
4 Q You recognize that to be a marketing video of the Ocean	1	there come a point in time where you spent a fair amount of
5 Eagle?	l _	time in Mozambique?
6 A Yes.		A Sorry, I don't understand the question.
7 Q Are you able to highlight for the jury anything that we	l _	Q Did there come a point in time where you, yourself, spent
8 saw on that video that speaks of the Ocean Eagle's	8	a fair amount of time in Mozambique?
9 capabilities that make it particularly well-suited for the		A I spent quite a lot of time there over the couple of
10 waters off of Mozambique?	10	years we did the contract, yes.
11 A This video was made a sea state five. Sea state five	11	Q And did you see the Ocean Eagle vessels in Mozambique?
12 means very, very rough waters. They normally don't take your	12	A I saw the Ocean Eagle vessel in Mozambique, and also I've
13 boats out on the Long Island Sound. This is in the Indian	13	been on the Ocean Eagle vessel in Mozambique as well.
14 Ocean, you get rough seas. You can have conditions like this	14	Q All right. Let's now turn to the WP18.
15 quite often and quite frequently.	15	MR. SCHACHTER: And, Your Honor, may we publish
16 First of all, you have the long ocean waves, but any	16	Defense Exhibit 9169 in evidence?
17 wave will put the waves on top of that. The Ocean Eagle	17	THE COURT: Yes.
18 showed you that it can cut through the waves. Essentially the	18	(The above-referred to exhibit was published.)
19 bows are sharp; instead of going up, the bows go straight into	19	BY MR. SCHACHTER:
20 the waves.	20	Q Can you describe this vessel, the W was this also a
21 What makes it convenient and it is also less	21	vessel that was provided to Mozambique?
22 dangerous, there are vessels of this type that have been	22	A Yes. We provided three of those vessels and so WP18 and
23 designed in the past and that actually when they go into waves	23	18 meters is 60 feet long in this case.
24 like this they can flip backwards because of the pounding of	24	Q It's 60 feet long is
25 the bow. And we have designed this vessel to have extremely	25	A Sixty feet long.
Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
3805		3807
1 sharp bow, to be comfortable, to be able to operate. Normally	1	I'm so sorry.
you don't go necessarily 28 miles like the video in this kind		Q Can you describe to the jury, what is the WP18 and what
of conditions, but in cases due to search and rescue for		about it made it, if at all, well suited for patrolling in
example or an emergency of some other kind or somebody is		Mozambique's waters?
attacking the oil and gas, the vessels can get to locationvery fast no matter what the weather conditions are.		A The WP18 is a very special strike craft that is has an
6 very fast no matter what the weather conditions are.7 Q These vessels are designed for a patrol that is out at	7	interceptor to go out and catch the bad guys, as I say. It has gun capabilities. There's a tower that can
8 sea for approximately how long?	_	raise up to a tower that they have in the middle of the vessel
9 A For four to six weeks they can be out at sea to patrol.		that actually when you are running, you don't see the guns,
10 And have all the complements for the crew to be comfortable.		but when you need the guns, upon pushing the button, the lid
11 Q Why is the stability of the vessel necessary if a patrol		pulls up and the guns go up.
12 is going to be out for that period of time?	12	It can have missiles on the vessel, grenade
13 A What it is, the side hulls that you see, the center hull		launchers on the vessels. We even developed a torpedo system
14 and side hulls give stability that makes it roll less when		on the vessel. That's part of sorry torpedo and grenade
15 you're in the ocean. So the vessel still moves a little bit,		launchers and grenade launchers, yeah, and missiles, yes.
but not like a single hull. A single hull goes like that and	16	And what is good for Mozambique is because it has
17 becomes very uncomfortable after a period of time.	17	very sharp bow, similar as the Ocean Eagle, and interestingly
18 (Continued on next page.)	18	enough, those two vessels were developed simultaneously by two
19	19	different design teams, and each one came up with very similar
20	20	ways that we need to cut through the waves, and the
21		wave-cutting ability of this vessel is identical like we just
22		see on the Ocean Eagle video, and this is a very valuable
23		item.
24	24	Next of all, it's an extremely fast vessel, it can
25	25	go 75 miles an hour, which is very fast on the water, and when
Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter

Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter

systems as well, so it is a very low signature for anybody to

Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter

3811

detect the vessel, and this is very big advantage for -- in warfare and other problems and areas. You mentioned some of the capabilities of adding a variety of weapons onto this vessel, but to be clear, when Privinvest provided WP18s to Mozambique, did it simply have those capabilities, or did it also include weapons? No. In the contract, we are not allowed to supply the weapons, and so all of the vessels we supply without weapons, but all them can be fitted out by the customer when they need to do it later on to be supplied for weapons. Did there come a time when you spoke again with the

14 Α I don't think I spoke to the president of Mozambique in 15 Maputo, no.

president of Mozambique, but this time in Maputo?

16 Q Maybe I'm wrong about the city.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

17

Was there a point in time where you were present in 18 a showroom in Mozambique? 19 We had built a showroom for Mozambique for National Day 20 in 2014. We developed a whole showroom in Abu Dhabi, as a

21 matter of fact, and shipped it to Mozambique. It was National 22 Day, the president was in, a lot of other dignitaries. I 23 personally was not there, but I was told later by my people

24 that the president went into the showroom and with his 25 people -- only his people, not our people -- he spent

> Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter

1 another state, but then you have to reregister your car into 2 the next state, and so I had to do that when I moved from Long Island to Wisconsin, but the fact is you can do the same with vessel. You can say okay, you can come into my waters, but if 5 you are longer than certain period in my waters, then you have 6 to register under my flag or under my authority, so -- and by doing that, you can charge fees, you can charge all kinds of fees for that, to control, and then you can control your 9 fishing waters, you can control your coast.

There's also traffic between -- coming around South Africa going north to Somalia to -- to -- to the Gulf countries and all of the vessels that go north, they come through the channel between Madagascar and Mozambique, but they come along the coast of Mozambique because of the currents, so they stay very close to the coast.

It's like, I'm sure you still have it, but I used to drive from Long Island to New York a lot on the Connecticut Turnpike and I had to pay tolls. You can do exactly the same with this. You say okay, you go through my waters, and by the way, I want the toll, I want money for that, and it's very easy to set up.

THE COURT: I think we are getting a little far afield of the question. I don't mind a bit of narrative response, but I think if you go back, the question was -- you mentioned some of the capabilities of adding a variety of

> Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR Official Court Reporter

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

24

25

I don't want to slow down the trial day, perhaps at the end of

Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR

Official Court Reporter

the day, if we could raise a number of issues that we see

24

25

whether or not there would be confusion, and in holding that

there was not confusion of the trademark, the Court held, and

Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR

Official Court Reporter

	3816			3818
1	after we digest it.	1		Thank you.
2	THE COURT: Have you submitted it to the Court	2		We'll see you at three o'clock.
3	either on ECF or hard copy, Mr. Jackson?	3		MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge.
4	MR. JACKSON: I'm sorry, Judge, no. We have it teed	4		(A recess in the proceedings was taken.)
5	up to send an email to you as soon as we walk out.	5		(Continued on the following page.)
6	THE COURT: Why don't you send it to the other	6		
7	Mr. Jackson and he will print it out or forward it to my law	7		
8	clerks and to me in chambers and we will look at it during the	8		
9	lunch break and perhaps towards the end of the afternoon we	9		
10	will be in a position to listen to arguments with it as our	10		
11	focus.	11		
12	MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, we also have concerns about	12		
13	the 71-page Hinman report that was given to us a couple days	13		
14	ago.	14		
15	THE COURT: Was that sent to the Court?	15		
16	I think we have that.	16		
17	Yes? No? Did you forward that to us? This was an	17		
18	attachment to the Mozambique law expert?	18		
19	MR. MEHTA: No, Your Honor. This is a separate	19		
20	report that was given to us on Tuesday night.	20		
21 22	THE COURT: Okay.	21		
23	Has that been sent to the Court?	23		
24	MR. SCHACHTER: I don't believe so, Your Honor, but we will send it to the Court as well.	24		
25	THE COURT: Why don't you send that as well and	25		
25	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR	23		Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR
	Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter
	3817			3819
1	we'll look at it.	1		AFTERNOON SESSION
2	Whoa, whoa, whoa. One at a time.	2		(Time noted: 3:17 p.m.)
3	MR. SCHACHTER: I stand corrected, Your Honor.	3		(In open court; Jury not present.)
4	MR. DISANTO: No, Your Honor, there are	4		THE COURTROOM DEPUTY: All rise.
5	THE COURT: Please use the microphone. I'm sorry.	5		The Honorable Judge Kuntz presiding.
6	MR. DISANTO: There are three decks that we provided	6		THE COURT: Thank you. We have the appearances.
7	to the Government. We will provide all three copies to the	7		You may be seated.
8	Court.	8		The defendant is being produced.
9	THE COURT: Is your microphone on?	9		(Defendant enters the courtroom.)
10	MR. DISANTO: It is.	10		MR. SCHACHTER: Should we get the witness, Your
11	THE COURT: All right. Pull it toward you. Pull is	11	Hono	
12	closer to you and that way I'll hear you.	12		THE COURT: Before we get the witness back, we have
13	Go ahead. Say it again.	13		ved the documents, and I think the way we should proceed
14	MR. DISANTO: Your Honor, there are three slide	14		ou have the opportunity overnight to agree to a portion
15 16	decks that the Government has received and we can provide all three of those to the Court.	15 16		e documents being admitted, the demonstrative or what the es had preferred, if you don't agree, feel free to submit
17		17		
18	THE COURT: Please do that as soon as possible so that we can read them.	18		respective motions <i>in limine</i> any time between 11 p.m. ight tonight, 4 a.m. As I said I have no life, I'll read
19	All right?	19		when they come in.
20	Anything else?	20		And if you can't agree, I'll rule with respect to
21	MR. SCHACHTER: Nothing for the defense.	21	the r	portions that you can't agree on when we're together in
22	Thank you, Your Honor.	22		norning, as I've done before with your motions <i>in limine</i> ,
23	THE COURT: Anything from the Government?	23		then you will know what's in or what's out.
24	MR. MEHTA: No, Your Honor.	24		I'm not saying that you have to agree. I'm not
25	THE COURT: All right.	25	sayir	g that you should agree. I'm just saying I'm giving you
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR			Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter

	3820		3822
1	the opportunity to agree with respect to some or all of those	1	A Yes.
2	submissions rather than trying to do it collectively at the	2	Q And approximately when was that?
3	end of the day today.	3	A I think it was in 2014 or around 2014.
4	So I think I would just let you know that since you	4	Q And did that come to be known as the MAM project?
5	all are good taxpayers, this space is your space, this space	5	A Yes.
6	is my space to paraphrase, so at the end of the day today,	6	Q And MAM, does that stand for Mozambique Asset Management?
7	you're free to stay here and use this space if you want to	7	A That's correct.
8	talk.	8	Q And what was that company, MAM?
9	I'm sure that the marshals will have a tough point	9	A MAM was supposed to manage the shipyards and bases and
10	and they need to take the defendant back to his current	10	keep maintenance for all the varied assets. And provide
11	address. I'm sure they'll let Mr. Boustani stay for half an	11	trading, provide transfer technology. And to train and mobile
12	hour or so, if that's of use to you at the end of the day, and	12	maintenance services.
13	you'll have time to discuss with him what you might or might	13	Q Mr. Valentijn, what I'd like you to do is just were
14	not be willing to compromise on when you make your	14	there multiple components of the MAM project that Privinvest
15	submissions.	15	provided to Mozambique?
16	So I think that's the better way to proceed, and	16	A Okay, I'll repeat, because that's what I meant to say.
17	that way we will not cut into the time with the jury.	17	So we provided the shipyard. We provided the
18	So hopefully that's acceptable, and if it's not,	18	maintenance of the bases. We provided the mobile maintenance
19	tell it to my friends on the 17th Floor.	19	base. We provided transfer technology. We provided training.
20 21	Okay, now shall we get the witness back in, unless	20 21	And we provided two years of spare parts for all vessels we
22	there is anything else we need to address?	22	supplied.
23	MR. BINI: Your Honor, the only thing I was going to	23	Q Okay, and just very briefly, if you can I'd just like
24	raise is that after this witness is done, I believe the next witness is Miss McMahon. We had some issues as to her, but we	24	you to describe each of those components. So first you mentioned a shipyard?
25	can raise those, if there's a break.	25	A Yes, correct.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR	20	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3821		3823
			0020
1	THE COURT: Why don't we do that.	1	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided?
1 2	THE COURT: Why don't we do that. MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor.	1 2	
		_	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided?
2	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor.	2	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided?
3	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in.	3	 Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo
2 3 4	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back.	2 3 4	 Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper
2 3 4 5	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.)	2 3 4 5	 Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important? A Transfer of technology provides the client to be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. THE JURY: Good afternoon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? Was that provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important? A Transfer of technology provides the client to be able to build the ships. It provides all engineering information. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important? A Transfer of technology provides the client to be able to build the ships. It provides all engineering information. It provides proprietary technology. And also when we start to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. THE JURY: Good afternoon. DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued) BY MR. SCHACHTER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important? A Transfer of technology provides the client to be able to build the ships. It provides all engineering information. It provides proprietary technology. And also when we start to do, after we provide people to coach them and to help them to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. THE JURY: Good afternoon. DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued) BY MR. SCHACHTER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important? A Transfer of technology provides the client to be able to build the ships. It provides all engineering information. It provides proprietary technology. And also when we start to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. THE JURY: Good afternoon. DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued) BY MR. SCHACHTER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important? A Transfer of technology provides the client to be able to build the ships. It provides all engineering information. It provides proprietary technology. And also when we start to do, after we provide people to coach them and to help them to get started.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. THE JURY: Good afternoon. DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued) BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Good afternoon, Mr. Valentijn. Sir, did there come a time when you were tasked with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important? A Transfer of technology provides the client to be able to build the ships. It provides all engineering information. It provides proprietary technology. And also when we start to do, after we provide people to coach them and to help them to get started. Q And did Privinvest provide each of those components?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. THE JURY: Good afternoon. DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued) BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Good afternoon, Mr. Valentijn. Sir, did there come a time when you were tasked with putting together a project to develop a shipyard in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q And very briefly, what was that what was provided? A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. Q And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. Q And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. Q And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training was provided? A We provided training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. Q And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important? A Transfer of technology provides the client to be able to build the ships. It provides all engineering information. It provides proprietary technology. And also when we start to do, after we provide people to coach them and to help them to get started. Q And did Privinvest provide each of those components? A Yes, we provided all the components.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. BINI: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Okay, let's bring the witness back in. And, Mr. Jackson, would you bring the jury back. (The witness resumes the stand.) (Jury enters the courtroom.) THE COURT: Good afternoon, again, ladies and gentlemen of the jury. Again, thank you for your promptness. We appreciate it. Please be seated. You may be seated in the public as well. Sir, as I said I would, I will ask you: Have you spoken with anyone about your testimony during the break? THE WITNESS: No, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you, sir. All right. Please continue. And I'm sure we're going to get focused questions and focused answers. Go ahead. MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you, Your Honor. Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. THE JURY: Good afternoon. DIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued) BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Good afternoon, Mr. Valentijn. Sir, did there come a time when you were tasked with putting together a project to develop a shipyard in Mozambique?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. We eventually got access to a shipyard in Maputo that we actually refurbished and set up to be a proper operating shipyard. A And there was also a maintenance base; is that correct? A There was also a maintenance base as well. A And where was that constructed? A The maintenance base was constructed in Pemba, P-E-M-B-A, which was in north Mozambique. A And what kind of you mentioned training. Just very briefly what kind of training for vessel operators, or for high-speed vessels. And we also provided training for the maintenance and eventually for shipbuilding. A And you mentioned transfer of technology. What is that and why is that important? A Transfer of technology provides the client to be able to build the ships. It provides all engineering information. It provides proprietary technology. And also when we start to do, after we provide people to coach them and to help them to get started. A And did Privinvest provide each of those components? A Yes, we provided all the components. Q What was the original timeline by which Privinvest

	3824		3826
1	intended to complete that work?	1	MS. NIELSEN: No objection, Your Honor.
2	A We are having a two-year contract, 34 months.	2	THE COURT: Admitted.
3	Q Now, in order to meet that timeline, what, if anything,	3	You may publish it.
4	was that Mozambican company required to provide to Privinvest?	4	(Defense Exhibit 8016, was received in evidence.)
5	A MAM was supposed to provide the sites for the shipyard,	5	(Exhibit published.)
6	site for the maintenance base, and location for the training.	6	Q Mr. Valentijn, do you see towards the bottom of the page
7	Q And were there delays associated with getting access to	7	you were writing an email to Mr. Rosario on August the 1st of
8	those sites?	8	2015? Are you able to see that?
9	A Yes. It took a long time to get access to any one of the	9	A Yes, I see that.
10	sites.	10	Q And it's does that discuss generally concern over
11	The final site actually took almost two years of	11	delays in getting permits to provide access to the Pemba
12	waiting before we got it. I think finally got it.	12	operating base?
13	Q And during the time that there were delays in getting	13	A That's correct.
14	access to the site to build the shipyard, what was Privinvest	14	Q And then I'd like to direct your attention to
15	doing?	15	Mr. Boustani's email at the top.
16	We had people in the country already waiting. Some	16	He directs this email to you; is that correct?
17	people waited there for almost 14 months before they can do	17	A That's correct.
18	anything.	18	Q And then he writes: Indeed, the delays in MAM project
19	But we were trying to push as hard as we can to work	19	because of the internal politics where state-owned companies
20	with MAM and the organizations to try to get access to the	20	in Mozambique are involved are costing Privinvest a fortune.
21	places, and to try to solve the issues, et cetera.	21	Do you see that?
22		22	A Yes, I see that:
23		23	
24	changed since you started on this project in 2014? A Yes, security initially was not too bad. But after about	24	• And what did you understand Mr. Boustani to mean when he referred to internal politics that were costing Privinvest a
25		25	fortune?
23	one year being there, there was a war in the middle of the Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR	23	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3825		3827
1	country, and that means became Pemba and Maputo you could not	1	A That means that the internal in the country, there were
2	travel by road, unless you go by convoy with military	2	different parties that were fighting the fact that MAM was
3	protection.	3	doing projects, and they were fighting to not provide access
_	P. 51551.51.	_	
4	And eventually the situation got much worse, both in	4	
5	And eventually the situation got much worse, both in Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan	4 5	to different places. That's the way I understood that.
5 6	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan	5	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that
5 6	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes,	5 6	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties?
5	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used	5	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard
5 6 7 8	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared.	5 6 7	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense,
5 6 7	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the	5 6 7 8	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the
5 6 7 8 9	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was	5 6 7 8 9	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want
5 6 7 8 9	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the	5 6 7 8 9	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and followup with the customer at times. And then I was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics in Mozambique will be fixed for the sake of the economy of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and followup with the customer at times. And then I was responsible for executing it. But his role was really selling	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics in Mozambique will be fixed for the sake of the economy of Mozambique.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and followup with the customer at times. And then I was responsible for executing it. But his role was really selling the project.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics in Mozambique will be fixed for the sake of the economy of Mozambique. What do you understand that to mean?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and followup with the customer at times. And then I was responsible for executing it. But his role was really selling the project. Q And did you in any way report to Mr. Boustani?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics in Mozambique will be fixed for the sake of the economy of Mozambique. What do you understand that to mean? A The way I read that, I'm sure that Mr. Boustani meant it,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and followup with the customer at times. And then I was responsible for executing it. But his role was really selling the project. Q And did you in any way report to Mr. Boustani? A I did not to report to Mr. Boustani. Also I see him	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics in Mozambique will be fixed for the sake of the economy of Mozambique. What do you understand that to mean? A The way I read that, I'm sure that Mr. Boustani meant it, he was very concerned that by not getting the project off the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and followup with the customer at times. And then I was responsible for executing it. But his role was really selling the project. Q And did you in any way report to Mr. Boustani? A I did not to report to Mr. Boustani. Also I see him sometime, but there was no report to Mr. Boustani.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics in Mozambique will be fixed for the sake of the economy of Mozambique. What do you understand that to mean? A The way I read that, I'm sure that Mr. Boustani meant it, he was very concerned that by not getting the project off the ground, that Mozambique would actually lose by not getting the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and followup with the customer at times. And then I was responsible for executing it. But his role was really selling the project. Q And did you in any way report to Mr. Boustani? A I did not to report to Mr. Boustani. Also I see him sometime, but there was no report to Mr. Boustani. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics in Mozambique will be fixed for the sake of the economy of Mozambique. What do you understand that to mean? A The way I read that, I'm sure that Mr. Boustani meant it, he was very concerned that by not getting the project off the ground, that Mozambique would actually lose by not getting the project moving, and basically lose money because no one
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and followup with the customer at times. And then I was responsible for executing it. But his role was really selling the project. Q And did you in any way report to Mr. Boustani? A I did not to report to Mr. Boustani. Also I see him sometime, but there was no report to Mr. Boustani. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 8016.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics in Mozambique will be fixed for the sake of the economy of Mozambique. What do you understand that to mean? A The way I read that, I'm sure that Mr. Boustani meant it, he was very concerned that by not getting the project off the ground, that Mozambique would actually lose by not getting the project moving, and basically lose money because no one employed, no shipbuilding, no nothing.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Maputo and Pemba that we developed a complete evacuation plan for our people, including satellite phone and escape routes, et cetera to be able to get out of the country. We never used it, but we were prepared. And the last six months or five months of the project, I did not go any more to Mozambique because there was a lot of kidnappings and killing happening, and I was a high-profile person so it was decided by our management that I should not go back to Mozambique. Q I want to ask you about Mr. Boustani's role. What was Mr. Boustani's role in the MAM project? A Mr. Boustani was the one that sold the project and followup with the customer at times. And then I was responsible for executing it. But his role was really selling the project. Q And did you in any way report to Mr. Boustani? A I did not to report to Mr. Boustani. Also I see him sometime, but there was no report to Mr. Boustani. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 8016. THE COURT: Any objection?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to different places. That's the way I understood that. Q So you understood there were political issues that delayed access to the properties? A Political issue because I learned later that the shipyard we eventually got was controlled by the ministry of defense, and then some private people that were also connected to the government so they controlled that part, and they didn't want to give up the shipyard. Q And was that shipyard that you were renovating as part of the project? A Eventually we got the shipyard and renovated for the project, yes. Q And then Mr. Boustani writes: Let's see if the politics in Mozambique will be fixed for the sake of the economy of Mozambique. What do you understand that to mean? A The way I read that, I'm sure that Mr. Boustani meant it, he was very concerned that by not getting the project off the ground, that Mozambique would actually lose by not getting the project moving, and basically lose money because no one employed, no shipbuilding, no nothing. Q Ultimately

	3828		3830
1	MR. SCHACHTER: I'd like to offer, Your Honor,	1	like the DV15s, or the WP-18s, or also the HSIs and bring them
2	Defense Exhibit 8015.	2	on board the vessel, and then work on them to do maintenance
3	THE COURT: Any objection?	3	or repairs, et cetera.
4	MS. NIELSEN: No objection, Your Honor.	4	MR. SCHACHTER: All right. I'd like to now show you
5	THE COURT: Admitted.	5	photos which, Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibits 9151,
6	Publish.	6	9153, 9154, 9157, 9160, and 9164.
7	(Defense Exhibit 8015, was received in evidence.)	7	THE COURT: Any objection?
8	(Exhibit published.)	8	Can I have the court reporter read the exhibits
9	Q Is this an email that you sent, Mr. Valentijn?	9	back?
10	A Yes, I did.	10	Why don't you do that, Madam Reporter, read the
11	Q And who did you who are you writing to? Who is	11	exhibits out loud that were called off so the government can
12	Salvador Mula, M-U-L-A?	12	check, make sure that, A, they were taken down the way they
13	A Mr. Salvador Mula was initially the technical director of	13	were stated; and, B, that they don't have any objection. So
14	MAM, and eventually I challenged him to help to get the	14	keep your voice up please.
15	shipyard in Maputo going, and he came up to the task and he	15	(Whereupon, the record was read.)
16	worked very hard to do that, and I wanted to thank him for	16	THE COURT: Any objection?
17	that.	17	MS. NIELSEN: Your Honor, if we could see them.
18	Q You wrote in the second paragraph: I want to thank you	18	MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, it might be easier for
19	for all your great efforts and working with Tim and our team	19	the government table if I do them one by one.
20	to make this project a success. You now have a very nice	20	THE COURT: All right. 9151 is the first one?
21	shipyard to start operations. I only wish we had the shipyard	21	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, sir.
22	one year earlier as promised so MAM would be making money now,	22	THE COURT: Any objection to 9151?
23	but that's politics and water under the bridge.	23	MS. NIELSEN: No, Your Honor.
24	What did you mean by that?	24	THE COURT: Admitted.
25	A I meant that we would have gotten the shipyard at the	25	(Defense Exhibit 9151, was received in evidence.)
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3829		3831
1	time of the contract started, that there would have been	1	THE COURT: What's the next one?
2	operational for at least a year or more, and we actually could	2	No, no, just go through them and then you'll have
3	make money for MAM.	3	them in.
4	Q Now, I'd like to show you some photos.	4	9153?
5	First you said that one of the things that you	5	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, Your Honor.
6	provided was a mobile maintenance vessel.	6	THE COURT: Any objection?
7	Is that what your said?	7	MS. NIELSEN: No, Your Honor.
8	A That's correct.	8	THE COURT: Admitted.
9	MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense	9	(Defense Exhibit 9153, was received in evidence.)
10	Exhibit 9001.	10	THE COURT: Next. 9154?
11	THE COURT: Any objection?	11	Any objection?
12	Publish it to the Court and counsel.	12	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
13	MS. NIELSEN: Thank you.	13	THE COURT: Admitted.
14	No objection.	14	(Defense Exhibit 9154, was received in evidence.)
15	THE COURT: Admitted.	15	THE COURT: 9157. Any objection?
16	You may publish it.	16	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
17	(Defense Exhibit 9001, was received in evidence.)	17	THE COURT: Admitted.
18	(Exhibit published.)	18	(Defense Exhibit 9157, was received in evidence.)
19	Q Is that the vessel that Privinvest provided?	19	THE COURT: 9160. Any objection?
20	A Yes, that's correct.	20	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
21	Q And can you just describe, what is a mobile maintenance	21	THE COURT: Admitted.
22	vessel? What purpose did it serve in this project?	22	(Defense Exhibit 9160, was received in evidence.)
23	A The purpose of the vessel was that you can go and bring	23	THE COURT: 9164. Any objection?
24	vessels on top of the vessel. This ship had, we also called a	24	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
25	heavy lift ship. And they have cranes, and you can pick up	25	THE COURT: Admitted.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter	1	Official Court Reporter

	3832			3834
1	(Defense Exhibit 9164, was received in evidence.)	1	Exhibit	9139.
2	MR. SCHACHTER: Thank you.	2		THE COURT: Any objection to 9139?
3	THE COURT: You're welcome.	3		MS. NIELSEN: No objection, Your Honor.
4	That's how I used to do it, but I'm old school.	4		THE COURT: Next document?
5	MR. SCHACHTER: Now, Mr. Valentijn, I'm going to	5		If you have a series, let's run them through, and
6	show you I'm just go through those exhibits, and then I'll	6	then yo	ou can show them.
7	just ask you if you can if in general terms describe what it	7		MR. SCHACHTER: Sure. Your Honor, we'll offer
8	is that we looked at.	8	Defens	e Exhibit 9141.
9	First we'll publish, Your Honor, with the Court's	9		THE COURT: Any objection to 9141?
10	permission 9151.	10		MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
11	THE COURT: Yes.	11		(Defense Exhibit 9141, was received in evidence.)
12	(Exhibit published.)	12		MR. SCHACHTER: 9142?
13	BY MR. SCHACHTER:	13		THE COURT: Any objection?
14	Q And then why don't we take this one.	14		MS. NIELSEN: No, Your Honor.
15	What is shown in 9151?	15		THE COURT: Admitted.
16	A This shows part of the shipyard in Maputo with all the	16		(Defense Exhibit 9142, was received in evidence.)
17	garbage that was behind there.	17		MR. SCHACHTER: 9143.
18	Q So was this before Privinvest did the work?	18		THE COURT: Any objection?
19	THE COURT: You can't talk over each other. It's	19		MS. NIELSEN: No, Your Honor.
20	still not a cocktail party.	20		THE COURT: Admitted.
21	Put your question, pause, and then answer, otherwise	21		(Defense Exhibit 9143, was received in evidence.)
22	the record will be a complete mess.	22		MR. SCHACHTER: 9144.
23	Put the question again, pause, and then answer.	23		THE COURT: Any objection?
24	Question.	24		MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
25	Q Is this what the land looked like before Privinvest	25		THE COURT: Admitted.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR			Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter
	3833			3835
1	renovated the shipyard?	1		(Defense Exhibit 9144, was received in evidence.)
2	A That's correct.	2		MR. SCHACHTER: 9146.
3	THE COURT: Next.	3		THE COURT: Any objection?
4	MR. SCHACHTER: 9153, Your Honor. May I publish	4		MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
5	that?	5		THE COURT: Admitted.
6	THE COURT: Yes.	6		(Defense Exhibit 9146, was received in evidence.)
7	(Exhibit published.)	7		MR. SCHACHTER: 9149.
8	MR. SCHACHTER: 9154. May I publish that?	8		THE COURT: Any objection?
9	THE COURT: Yes.	9		Why don't you blow it up so they can see it.
10	(Exhibit published.)	10		9149, is that what you asked about?
11	MR. SCHACHTER: 9157.	11		MS. NIELSEN: Do you have a picture?
12	THE COURT: Yes.	12		THE COURT: Something else popped up.
13	(Exhibit published.)	13		So 9149, is that the document we're talking about,
14	MR. SCHACHTER: 9160.	14	sir?	
15	THE COURT: Yes.	15		MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, sir.
16	(Exhibit published.)	16		THE COURT: All right. Admitted.
17	MR. SCHACHTER: And 9164.	17		(Defense Exhibit 9149, was received in evidence.)
18	THE COURT: Yes.	18		MR. SCHACHTER: 9136.
19	(Exhibit published.)	19		THE COURT: Objection?
20	Q Mr. Valentijn, just in very general terms, what are these	20		MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
21	all photos of that we just looked at?	21		THE COURT: Admitted.
22	A These are photos of the various workshops and areas on	22		(Defense Exhibit 9136, was received in evidence.)
23	the shipyard just to show what disarray the shipyard was.	23		MR. SCHACHTER: 9137.
24	MR. SCHACHTER: And then I'd like to show you some	24		THE COURT: Objection?
25	additional photos. I'm going to we'll offer Defense	25		MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR			Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter

	3836		3838
1	THE COURT: Admitted.	1	It's another picture of the renovated shipyard?
2	(Defense Exhibit 9137, was received in evidence.)	2	(Exhibit published.)
3	BY MR. SCHACHTER:	3	A This is also part of the shipyard. This is more to the
4	MR. SCHACHTER: All right, Mr. Valentijn, we'll	4	right-hand side. There's a slipway. And we also renovated.
5	start with the Defense Exhibit 9139.	5	Q 9136?
6	May we publish it, Your Honor?	6	(Exhibit published.)
7	THE COURT: You may publish all that series. It's	7	A This is a renovated cafeteria that we built when there
8	been admitted to the jury. You don't have to ask permission	8	was nothing but only garbage there before.
9	to publish it.	9	Q And finally, 9137?
10	(Exhibit published.)	10	(Exhibit published.)
11	BY MR. SCHACHTER:	11	A This is the training room that we built for training the
12	Q And is this a photograph of the shipyard after	12	mechanical and the technical people.
13	Privinvest's work renovating it?	13	MR. SCHACHTER: You can take that down, Mr. Mcleod.
14	A That's correct.	14	Q And was part of the delivery of the project also the
15	Q Showing defense exhibit and just what, very briefly,	15	renovation of a naval school?
16	is shown in this photograph?	16	A Yes, we did. Yes.
17	A This shows in the foreground the graving dock.	17	MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer 9121,
18	A graving dock is a well that a ship floats into to	18	Defense Exhibit 9121?
19	try dry dock it. And workshops in the background.	19	THE COURT: Any objection?
20	MR. SCHACHTER: And, Your Honor, may we publish	20	Publish it to them, to me and the jury not the
21	9141?	21	jury, to opposing counsel first. 9121?
22	THE COURT: I keep telling you, once it's in, you	22	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, Your Honor.
23	don't have to ask permission to publish it again, just do it.	23	THE COURT: Any objection?
24	Just call the number, it's in evidence. Say 914, whatever, in	24	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
25	evidence, bang, publish it.	25	THE COURT: Admitted.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3837		3839
1	MR. SCHACHTER: I'll do it.	1	(Defense Exhibit 9121, was received in evidence.)
2	(Exhibit published.)	2	MR. SCHACHTER: Defense Exhibit 9123.
3	THE COURT: Okay.	3	THE COURT: Any objection?
4	Q Showing you 9141, Mr. Valentijn, what's this?	4	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
5	A This is the workshop that we renovated.	5	THE COURT: Admitted.
6	Q And 9142?	6	(Defense Exhibit 9123, was received in evidence.)
7	(Exhibit published.)	7	MR. SCHACHTER: And Defense Exhibit 9124.
8	A This is part of the workshop we renovated, the machine	8	THE COURT: Any objection?
9	shop.	9	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
10	Q 9143?	10	THE COURT: Admitted.
11	(Exhibit published.)	11	You may publish them all.
12 13	A It's also workshop that we renovated.	12 13	(Defense Exhibit 9124, was received in evidence.)
14	Q 9144? (Exhibit published.)	14	MR. SCHACHTER: Mr. Valentijn, I'm going to show first of all three, and then you can just tell what we looked
15	A This is an overall picture of the shipyard, yes.	15	at.
16	Again, seeing the graving dock and seeing the	16	So first showing the jury Defense Exhibit 9121.
17	various buildings in the foreground, as well as in the	17	And then 9123.
18	background.	18	And then 9124.
19	Q 9146.	19	Q In very general terms, Mr. Valentijn, can you describe
20	(Exhibit published.)	20	what we are looking at?
21	A Similar picture.	21	A This is the buildings that were in the naval school that
22	Again, we see better picture of the graving dock	22	we actually some of them are classrooms and some of them
23	here. And you see the building that we put up on the other	23	are areas where we renovate to be able to work.
24	side of the graving dock.	24	MR. SCHACHTER: And, Your Honor, you'll now offer
25	Q 9149?	25	Defense Exhibit 9107?
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter

	3840			3842
1	THE COURT: Any objection to 9107?	1		MR. SCHACHTER: 9104.
2	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.	2		THE COURT: Any objection?
3	THE COURT: Admitted.	3		MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
4	(Defense Exhibit 9107, was received in evidence.)	4		THE COURT: Admitted.
5	MR. SCHACHTER: 9115.	5		(Defense Exhibit 9104, was received in evidence.)
6	THE COURT: Any objection?	6		MR. SCHACHTER: And 9105.
7	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.	7		THE COURT: Any objection?
8	THE COURT: Admitted.	8		MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
9	(Defense Exhibit 9115, was received in evidence.)	9		THE COURT: Admitted.
10	MR. SCHACHTER: And 9117.	10		(Defense Exhibit 9105, was received in evidence.)
11	THE COURT: Any objection?	11		MR. SCHACHTER: All right, looking first at can
12	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.	12	we p	publish Defense Exhibit 9101.
13	THE COURT: Admitted.	13		(Exhibit published.)
14	(Defense Exhibit 9117, was received in evidence.)	14	Q	Mr. Valentijn, what are we looking at here?
15	Q So why don't I show you	15	Α	This is the site of the future Pemba maintenance base.
16	MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, may I publish all three?	16	Tha	t's what it looked like before we started it.
17	9107 for the jury.	17		MR. SCHACHTER: And we'll also show you 9103.
18	And then 9115.	18		9104.
19	And then Defense Exhibit 9117.	19		9105.
20	(Exhibit published.)	20		(Exhibits published.)
21	Q And, Mr. Valentijn, can you describe what we just looked	21		And what were these photograph these of?
22	at?	22	Α	All these pictures shows how the area for the future
23	A One picture is the naval school, the entrance, that we	23	nav	al maintenance base were before we started renovating.
24	modified and make it presentable.	24		MR. SCHACHTER: And, Your Honor, now we'll offer
25	And all the other ones are the training modules,	25	Defe	ense Exhibit 9088.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR			Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter
	2041			2042
1	3841	1		THE COURT: Any chiestion?
1	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the	1 2		THE COURT: Any objection?
2	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore.	2		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
3	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have	3		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.
2	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats	2		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.)
2 3 4 5	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens.	2 3 4 5		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095.
2 3 4 5 6	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility?	2 3 4 5 6		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection?
2 3 4 5 6 7	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did.	2 3 4 5		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
2 3 4 5 6	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base	2 3 4 5 6 7		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 9101.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090. THE COURT: Any objection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 9101. THE COURT: Any objection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 9101. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Any objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 9101. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9090, was received in evidence.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 9101. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9101, was received in evidence.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9090, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9090, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: And 9089.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 9101. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9101, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9103?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9090, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: And 9089. THE COURT: Any objection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 9101. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9101, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9103? THE COURT: Any objection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9090, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: Any objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9090, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: And 9089. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 9101. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9101, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9103? THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9090, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: And 9089. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	simulators, that you have for learning how to drive the vessels on the shore. We provided quite a lot of stations so we can have different students race the boats together, or run the boats together, and see each other on the screens. Q And did Privinvest provide training at this facility? A Yes, we did. Q And then we'll I'll direct you to the maintenance base that you described Privinvest constructed. What was the location for that? A Sorry, I didn't understand your question. Q Where, in what city in Mozambique was the maintenance base constructed? A That was in Pemba. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defense Exhibit 9101. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9101, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9103? THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Any objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9088, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9095. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9095, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9087. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9087, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: 9090. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9090, was received in evidence.) MR. SCHACHTER: And 9089. THE COURT: Any objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection? MS. NIELSEN: No objection. THE COURT: Any objection. THE COURT: Admitted. (Defense Exhibit 9089, was received in evidence.)

	3844		3846
1	Q All right. Mr. Valentijn, I show you Defense Exhibit	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	9088 to start with.	2	BY MS. NIELSEN:
3	And can you describe to the jury what's being shown	3	Q Good afternoon.
4	in this photograph?	4	A Good afternoon.
5	A This shows a complete renovated base.	5	Q Mr. Valentijn, I believe you testified that you are an
6	We build a seawall so we can get a level ground.	6	employee of Privinvest; is that correct?
7	And we put up the building so we can put the vessel inside for	7	A That is correct.
8	maintenance when it's bad weather.	8	Q And you've been with Privinvest for approximately 12
9	All the workshops to the upper part of the picture,	9	years; is that right?
10	we all modified and renovated them so they become workable,	10	A Say again?
11	including warehousing.	11	Q Approximately 12 years, you've been with them?
12	And on the left-lower side, we built a ramp, what we	12	THE COURT: How long have you work for Privinvest?
13	call a shiplift. It's a ramp that we can have trailers that	13	THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.
14	we build to take vessels like 15-meter or 18-meter vessel out	14	THE COURT: How long have you work for Privinvest?
15	of the water.	15	THE WITNESS: I've worked to Privinvest for 12
16	(Exhibit published.)	16	years.
17	Q And I'll show you 9095.	17	THE COURT: Next question.
18	What's shown in this photograph?	18	Q And I believe you testified you worked for Abu Dhabi MAR
19	A It show you outside of where the base is. It shows a	19	as well; is that correct?
20	commercial pier.	20	A That's correct.
21	And the commercial pier, we installed a number of	21	Q And Abu Dhabi MAR is owned by Logistics International?
22	pontoons where you can moor the vessels, so operations, like	22	A Abu Dhabi MAR is owned by Logistics International, that's
23	the 15-meter and the 18-meter and the his, the OCEAN EAGLES.	23	correct.
24	And it was a fully-operating base that had a fuel	24	Q And Logistics International is also owned by Privinvest,
25	source and electric power and everything else to be able to	25	correct?
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter 3845		Official Court Reporter 3847
	3043		
1	maintain the vessels	1	A Sorry I'm a
1 2	maintain the vessels. (Exhibit published.)	1 2	A Sorry, I'm a THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by
2	(Exhibit published.)	2	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by
_	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087.		THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest?
2	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here?	2 3	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here?	2 3 4	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest?
2 3 4 5	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go.
2 3 4 5 6	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. Q And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. Q And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? A That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. Q And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? A That is correct. Q And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. Q And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? A That is correct. Q And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. A Yes, that's correct. A Yes. Boustani? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? Yes. A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.) Q And lastly, Defense Exhibit 9089.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? That is correct. And your job at Privinvest is to build shipyards; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.) Q And lastly, Defense Exhibit 9089. Is this another photo of the renovated operating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? A That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? A That is correct. And your job at Privinvest is to build shipyards; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.) Q And lastly, Defense Exhibit 9089. Is this another photo of the renovated operating base?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? A That is correct. And your job at Privinvest is to build shipyards; is that right? A My job is to build shipyards and to execute projects,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.) Q And lastly, Defense Exhibit 9089. Is this another photo of the renovated operating base? A That's exactly what it is, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? That is correct. And your job at Privinvest is to build shipyards; is that right? My job is to build shipyards and to execute projects, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.) Q And lastly, Defense Exhibit 9089. Is this another photo of the renovated operating base? A That's exactly what it is, yes. MR. SCHACHTER: I have no further questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? That is correct. And your job at Privinvest is to build shipyards; is that right? A My job is to build shipyards and to execute projects, yes. And that was the job that you performed on the Mozambique
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.) Q And lastly, Defense Exhibit 9089. Is this another photo of the renovated operating base? A That's exactly what it is, yes. MR. SCHACHTER: I have no further questions. Thank you very much, Mr. Valentijn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? A That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? A That is correct. And your job at Privinvest is to build shipyards; is that right? A My job is to build shipyards and to execute projects, yes. And that was the job that you performed on the Mozambique deals that you were involved in with Privinvest, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.) Q And lastly, Defense Exhibit 9089. Is this another photo of the renovated operating base? A That's exactly what it is, yes. MR. SCHACHTER: I have no further questions. Thank you very much, Mr. Valentijn. THE COURT: Any examination for this witness?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? A That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? A That is correct. And your job at Privinvest is to build shipyards; is that right? A My job is to build shipyards and to execute projects, yes. And that was the job that you performed on the Mozambique deals that you were involved in with Privinvest, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.) Q And lastly, Defense Exhibit 9089. Is this another photo of the renovated operating base? A That's exactly what it is, yes. MR. SCHACHTER: I have no further questions. Thank you very much, Mr. Valentijn. THE COURT: Any examination for this witness? MS. NIELSEN: Yes, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? A That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? A That is correct. And your job at Privinvest is to build shipyards; is that right? A My job is to build shipyards and to execute projects, yes. And that was the job that you performed on the Mozambique deals that you were involved in with Privinvest, correct? A Yes. C So that was your role on the Proindicus contract; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Exhibit published.) Q And I'll show you 9087, Defense Exhibit 9087. What's shown here? A This is the modified workshop, and it shows a young apprentice that was very a great person that became a superstar. He was a very good young man that had a great attitude and showed that he was willing to learn a lot. (Exhibit published.) Q Defense Exhibit 9090. What's shown here? A This is a building we built up out of containers that on the bottom floor was warehousing and stocking of parts and pieces. The upper parts were offices. And in between the containers, we were able to work on maintenance of the vessels. (Exhibit published.) Q And lastly, Defense Exhibit 9089. Is this another photo of the renovated operating base? A That's exactly what it is, yes. MR. SCHACHTER: I have no further questions. Thank you very much, Mr. Valentijn. THE COURT: Any examination for this witness?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Is Logistics International also owned by Privinvest? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE COURT: There you go. THE WITNESS: Thank you. THE COURT: You're welcome. And Mr. Valentijn, Privinvest pays your salary, correct? A That is correct. And the owner of Privinvest is Iskandar Safa; is that correct? A Yes, that's correct. And I believe you testified that you also work with the defendant, Jean Boustani? A Yes. And Jean Boustani also works for Privinvest, correct? A That is correct. And your job at Privinvest is to build shipyards; is that right? A My job is to build shipyards and to execute projects, yes. And that was the job that you performed on the Mozambique deals that you were involved in with Privinvest, correct?

	3848		3850
1	right?	1	didn't have a problem knowing he was a defendant earlier,
2	A I was only involved in the MAM contract.	2	right?
3	Q In the MAM contract.	3	THE WITNESS: Yes.
4	And did the MAM contract deal with some of the	4	THE COURT: Okay. So don't have a problem knowing
5	aspects of the Proindicus deal?	5	that Boustani is a defendant now.
6	A Aspects of what?	6	Let's go. Come on. Keep your voice up and answer
7	Q Did the MAM contract that you were working on, have any	7	the question truthfully. Let's go.
8	role to play in the Proindicus project?	8	THE WITNESS: I can't answer
9	A MAM maintained the vessels for Proindicus.	9	THE COURT: You answer the question truthfully.
10	Q And was the same true for the vessels from the EMATUM	10	Keep your voice up.
11	project?	11	You know Boustani is the defendant. Let's go.
12	A That's correct.	12	Q And you would also agree that Mr. Boustani, the
13	Q Now, there were some problems maintaining those vessels	13	defendant, was the primary point of contact for Privinvest in
14	for the EMATUM project, correct?	14	dealing with the banks for the financing on the MAM project,
15	A I'm not aware of the problems.	15	correct?
16	Q Did Proindicus generate enough revenue to have the	16	A That's what I understand.
17	maintenance done on the ships?	17	Q Now, you know that Privinvest received approximately
18 19	A I don't know what Proindicus did. I know that MAM only	18 19	\$500 million in bank financing from VTB bank under the MAM contract, correct?
20	provided the maintenance that was going to be required. Q So you're not aware that Proindicus didn't raise any	20	A I don't know all the details, but I read something in the
21	revenue?	21	newspaper.
22	A I don't know, no.	22	Q And do you know that those funds were guaranteed by
23	Q Now, you weren't the Privinvest employee who was	23	government of Mozambique, correct?
24	responsible for negotiating these projects with the government	24	A I'm sorry, you don't speak very clear.
25	of Mozambique, correct?	25	THE COURT: Read the question back, Madam Reporter.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3849		3851
1	A I don't understand the question.	1	Keep your voice up, counsel.
2	THE COURT: Read the question back, Madam Reporter.	2	Madam Reporter, read it out loud. This witness is
3	Keep your voice up.	3	having trouble understanding questions that are being put on
4	(Whereupon, the record was read.)	4	cross. That happens sometimes.
5	A No, I was not responsible for negotiating contracts.	5	Go ahead. Madam Reporter, read it out loud.
6	THE COURT: Next question.	6	(Whereupon, the record was read.)
7	Q So you were also not responsible for the negotiating	7	THE COURT: Do you know that, sir?
8	the financing for the MAM projects with Credit Suisse or with	8	THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
9	VTB, correct?	9 10	THE COURT: Next question.
10 11	A I had nothing to do with anything of the contracts or the financing.	11	Q So you testified that you were only responsible for creating the shipyard in Mozambique under the MAM project,
12	Q And you would agree that the defendant was	12	correct?
13	Privinvest's	13	A Yes, correct.
14	THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry?	14	Q And so you're familiar with the purpose of the MAM
15	THE COURT: You would agree that the defendant was	15	project, correct?
16	the primary point of contact with?	16	A I was responsible for the MAM project execution, yes.
17	Take it from there. Keep your voice up.	17	Q So you're aware of the services that Proindicus was
18	Q With the negotiation of the contracts with the government	18	contracted to perform for the government of Mozambique under
19	of Mozambique?	19	that contract, correct?
20	A You mean Mr. Boustani, you're talking about?	20	A I had nothing to do with Proindicus, I was only
21	Q I do mean Mr. Boustani, yes.	21	responsible for MAM.
22	THE COURT: You know Mr. Boustani is the defendant	22	Q I'm sorry, let me rephrase.
23	in this case, right?	23	You're familiar with the purpose of the MAM project
24	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.	24	and the contractual requirement of the MAM project?
25	THE COURT: They referred to him previously. You	25	A I had to execute the contract of the MAM project only.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	43 sheets Page 3848 to	2051	Official Court Reporter of 3889 11/14/2019 08:09:47 PM

	3852			3854
1	MS. NIELSEN: Your Honor, the government moves to	1	nar	agraph. Thank you.
2	admit Government Exhibit 317.	2	pui	(Exhibit published.)
3	THE COURT: Any objection to Government 317?	3	Q	Mr. Valentijn, do you see that this section is called
4	MR. SCHACHTER: No objection.	4		muneration to Third Parties and Export License"?
5	THE COURT: Admitted.	5	110	THE COURT: Did you see that; yes or no?
6	You may publish.	6		THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that; yes.
7	(Government Exhibit 317, was received in evidence.)	7	Q	And you see it reads in the first paragraph: The
8	(Exhibit published.)	8		tractor, as well as the customer, represents and warrants
9	MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, can you bring up that	9		t it, and no person interested or connected with it, has
10	part of the page?	10		and shall not offer, pay, or propose to pay money, or to
11	Q Mr. Valentijn, can you see this?	11		e anything of value, directly or indirectly, to any civil
12	A I can see that, yes.	12	_	vant, or any other person holding a government position or
13	Q Do you know what this is?	13		o is otherwise prohibited from receiving any such money or
14	A I can read what it says, but I'm not familiar with this	14		ng of value.
15	document.	15		Do you see that?
16	Q This is the contract between Privinvest Shipbuilding and	16	Α	I can read all of that, yes.
17	Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM, correct?	17		MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, will you take us to
18	A I can see what it says, but I'm not aware of it. I've	18	nag	e 17, please.
19	never seen it before.	19	pug	(Exhibit published.)
20	Q Is that what it says?	20	Q	And, Mr. Valentijn, do you see who signed for Privinvest
21	A It says	21		pbuilding?
22	THE COURT: It says what it says.	22	A	I see that Mr. Boustani signed that, yes.
23	Have you seen this document before?	23	Q	And do you see that Antiono do Rosario signed on behalf
24	THE WITNESS: No, I have not seen it.	24		lozambique Asset Management above that?
25	THE COURT: Do you know what it is?	25	Α	I can see Mr. Rosario signed it, yes.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR			Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR
	Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporter
	3853			3855
1	THE WITNESS: I can read what it says.	1		MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, Ms. Dinardo, you can take
2	THE COURT: I know you can read what it says.	2		
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		that	t down.
3	Do you know what it is?	3	that Q	t down. Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario
3 4	·		Q	
	Do you know what it is?	3	Q	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario
4	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know.	3 4	Q whe	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right?
4 5	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go.	3 4 5	Q whe A Q	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes.
4 5 6	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the	3 4 5 6	Q whe A Q	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO
4 5 6 7	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please?	3 4 5 6 7	Q whe	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO
4 5 6 7 8	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q when A Q of N A Q	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q when A Q of N A Q	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q whee A Q of N A Q and A Q	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q whee A Q of M A Q and A Q Info	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q whee A Q of N A Q and A Q Info	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q whee A Q of M A Q and A Q Info	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State formation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q whee A Q of N A Q and A Q Info	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q whee A Q of N A Q and A Q the A	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.) Q And do you see that the contractor is Privinvest	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q whee A Q and A Q the A Q	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes. And that he also worked with Mr. Safa?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.) Q And do you see that the contractor is Privinvest Shipbuilding Investments?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q whee A Q and A Q thee A Q A	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes. And that he also worked with Mr. Safa? I'm not sure if he worked directly with Mr. Safa, but I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.) Q And do you see that the contractor is Privinvest Shipbuilding Investments? THE COURT: Do you see that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q whee A Q and A Q the A Q the A Q knc	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes. And that he also worked with Mr. Safa? I'm not sure if he worked directly with Mr. Safa, but I ow he worked with Mr. Boustani.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.) Q And do you see that the contractor is Privinvest Shipbuilding Investments? THE COURT: Do you see that? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q whee A Q and A Q the A Q knc	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State formation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes. And that he also worked with Mr. Safa? I'm not sure if he worked directly with Mr. Safa, but I ow he worked with Mr. Boustani. And, in fact, Mr. Do Rosario expressed to you that he,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.) Q And do you see that the contractor is Privinvest Shipbuilding Investments? THE COURT: Do you see that? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q whee A Q and A Q the A know Q the	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes. And that he also worked with Mr. Safa? I'm not sure if he worked directly with Mr. Safa, but I ow he worked with Mr. Boustani. And, in fact, Mr. Do Rosario expressed to you that he, defendant, and Mr. Safa were really a team on the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.) Q And do you see that the contractor is Privinvest Shipbuilding Investments? THE COURT: Do you see that? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can take us to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q whee A Q and A Q thee A know Q the Moz	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes. And that he also worked with Mr. Safa? I'm not sure if he worked directly with Mr. Safa, but I ow he worked with Mr. Boustani. And, in fact, Mr. Do Rosario expressed to you that he, defendant, and Mr. Safa were really a team on the cambique transaction that Privinvest was part of, correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.) Q And do you see that the contractor is Privinvest Shipbuilding Investments? THE COURT: Do you see that? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can take us to page 14, please.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q whee A Q and A Q the A know Q the	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State formation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes. And that he also worked with Mr. Safa? I'm not sure if he worked directly with Mr. Safa, but I ow he worked with Mr. Boustani. And, in fact, Mr. Do Rosario expressed to you that he, defendant, and Mr. Safa were really a team on the cambique transaction that Privinvest was part of, correct? I do not know those re those relationships.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.) Q And do you see that the contractor is Privinvest Shipbuilding Investments? THE COURT: Do you see that? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can take us to page 14, please. And if you can go down to Section J, and the first	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q whee A Q and A Q thee A know Q the Moz	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State ormation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes. And that he also worked with Mr. Safa? I'm not sure if he worked directly with Mr. Safa, but I ow he worked with Mr. Boustani. And, in fact, Mr. Do Rosario expressed to you that he, defendant, and Mr. Safa were really a team on the eambique transaction that Privinvest was part of, correct? I do not know those re those relationships. MS. NIELSEN: At this point the government moves to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Do you know what it is? THE WITNESS: I don't know. THE COURT: Okay, let's go. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if we can look at the second page, please? (Exhibit published.) Q If I can direct your attention to number five. Do you see that the customer listed in this document is Mozambique Asset Management, or MAM? THE COURT: Do you see that; yes or no? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can blow up number six, please. (Exhibit published.) Q And do you see that the contractor is Privinvest Shipbuilding Investments? THE COURT: Do you see that? THE WITNESS: Yes, I see that. THE COURT: Next question. MS. NIELSEN: Ms. Dinardo, if you can take us to page 14, please.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q whee A Q and A Q thee A know Q the Moz	Now, Mr. Valentijn, you interacted with Mr. Do Rosario en you worked on MAM, right? I met Mr. Rosario, yes. And you know that Mr. Do Rosario was the chairman and CEO MAM? That's correct. And you know that he was also a director of Proindicus EMATUM? Yes, I'm aware of that. And you're also aware that he was a member of the State formation Services of Mozambique, or SISE, correct? I've heard that, yes. Now, you would agree that Mr. Do Rosario also worked for defendant, correct? Yes. And that he also worked with Mr. Safa? I'm not sure if he worked directly with Mr. Safa, but I ow he worked with Mr. Boustani. And, in fact, Mr. Do Rosario expressed to you that he, defendant, and Mr. Safa were really a team on the cambique transaction that Privinvest was part of, correct? I do not know those re those relationships.

	3856		3858
1	admit Government Exhibit 4014.	1	The Government moves to admit 4013.
2	THE COURT: Any objection?	2	THE COURT: Publish it to your adversary and the
3	MR. SCHACHTER: What was that again?	3	Court.
4	THE COURT: Publish it to counsel and the Court.	4	Any objection?
5	(Continued on next page.)	5	MR. SCHACHTER: No objection.
6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6	THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish.
7		7	(Government's Exhibit 4013 marked in evidence.)
8		8	BY MS. NIELSEN:
9		9	Q If could you blow up the second e-mail on the first page.
10		10	Mr. Valentijn, can you see this e-mail is from you?
11		11	A I see the e-mail that I wrote, yes.
12		12	Q It's to Antonio Carlos do Rosario?
13		13	A It is to Mr. Do Rosario, correct.
14		14	Q Dated February 11, 2016?
15		15	A Correct.
16		16	Q In this e-mail do you see that you are asking it
17		17	appears that you are complaining to Mr. Do Rosario about MAM's
18		18	failure to procure access and control of the Somonav Shipyard;
19		19	is that right?
20		20	A That's correct.
21		21	Q You're also indicating to him that he is not being
22		22	responsive to your requests for information; is that correct?
23		23	A That is correct.
24		24	Q Ms. DiNardo, if you could scroll up to the next e-mail in
25		25	the chain.
	Linda Danelczyk, RPR, CSR, CCR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
1	3857		3859
1	(Continuing.)	1	Mr. Valentijn, do you see that this e-mail is from
2	MR. SCHACHTER: May we see the rest of it?	2	Mr. Boustani?
3	MS. NIELSEN: Ms. DiNardo, could you scroll down?	3	A I see that, yes. Q It's to Mr. Boustani and from Antonio do Rosario?
4	MR. SCHACHTER: No objection, your Honor.	5	
5	THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish to the jury.	6	A From Mr. Do Rosario to Mr. Boustani, correct. Q Do you see that he says, "Mmm, what is your advice on how
6	(Defense Exhibit 4014 received in evidence.)	7	to handle this"?
7	BY MS. NIELSEN:	8	A I see that, yes.
8	Q If you could blow up the second e-mail in the middle of	9	Q You're not on this e-mail, are you?
9	the page.	10	A No.
10	Mr. Valentijn, do you see this e-mail is from	11	MS. NIELSEN: The Government moves to admit
11	Antonio do Rosario?	12	Government Exhibit 4010.
12	A I see it, yes.	13	THE COURT: Any objection? Publish it to your
13	Q And do you see your name on here?	14	adversary and the Court.
14	A I'm sorry?	15	MR. SCHACHTER: Objection. Yes, your Honor, we have
15 16	THE COURT: Do you see your name on there?	16	an objection.
110		17	THE COURT: You have an objection.
17	A Yes, I see my name. O Do you see Mr. Do Rosario addressed this letter to you.		THE COOKT. Too have an objection.
17 18	Q Do you see Mr. Do Rosario addressed this letter to you,	18	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes.
18			
	Q Do you see Mr. Do Rosario addressed this letter to you, "Dear Johan;" is that correct?	18	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes.
18 19	Q Do you see Mr. Do Rosario addressed this letter to you,"Dear Johan;" is that correct?A Yes.	18 19	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes. THE COURT: All right, sidebar.
18 19 20	 Q Do you see Mr. Do Rosario addressed this letter to you, "Dear Johan;" is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you see in the middle of this paragraph where he 	18 19 20	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes. THE COURT: All right, sidebar. (Sidebar.)
18 19 20 21	 Q Do you see Mr. Do Rosario addressed this letter to you, "Dear Johan;" is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you see in the middle of this paragraph where he says, where Mr. Do Rosario says, "I regret that at your level 	18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes. THE COURT: All right, sidebar. (Sidebar.)
18 19 20 21 22	 Q Do you see Mr. Do Rosario addressed this letter to you, "Dear Johan;" is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you see in the middle of this paragraph where he says, where Mr. Do Rosario says, "I regret that at your level you haven't yet managed to become a one and only team as I and 	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes. THE COURT: All right, sidebar. (Sidebar.)
18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Do you see Mr. Do Rosario addressed this letter to you, "Dear Johan;" is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you see in the middle of this paragraph where he says, where Mr. Do Rosario says, "I regret that at your level you haven't yet managed to become a one and only team as I and Jean, including Mr. Safa I believe, have managed to become"? 	18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes. THE COURT: All right, sidebar. (Sidebar.)
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Do you see Mr. Do Rosario addressed this letter to you, "Dear Johan;" is that correct? A Yes. Q And do you see in the middle of this paragraph where he says, where Mr. Do Rosario says, "I regret that at your level you haven't yet managed to become a one and only team as I and Jean, including Mr. Safa I believe, have managed to become"? A I can see that. 	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes. THE COURT: All right, sidebar. (Sidebar.)

	3860		3862
1	(Sidebar conference held on the record out of the	1	
	•	2	(In open court.)
2	hearing of the jury.)		THE COURT: The objection is overruled. The
3	THE COURT: 4010, what is the objection?	3	document is in.
4	MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, Mr. Valentijn is not on	4	You may continue, counsel.
5	this communication so I don't think it's an appropriate	5	BY MS. NIELSEN:
6	witness to inquire about whatever the contents are of this	6	Q Ms. DiNardo, if you could blow up the bottom half of the
7	communication that he's never seen before.	7	first page please.
8	THE COURT: Why are you asking Mr. Valentijn who is	8	On the bottom of this document, Mr. Valentijn, do
9	in fact shown at the bottom of the document an e-mail from	9	you see this is, this is an e-mail sent by Lina Subeva?
10	Subeva why are you objecting to the document? Bottom of	10	A I see that.
11	page 5261 there is a e-mail from Subeva to this witness CCed	11	Q Do you know who Subeva is?
12	to Boustani and Pearse and Schultens, what is the objection	12	A Yes, I do know.
13	since he's on that?	13	Q She works for Palomar; is that correct?
14	MR. SCHACHTER: I apologize. When it was shown on	14	A She was from Credit Suisse, I thought.
15	the screen it was only the top part.	15	THE COURT: Don't mumble.
16	THE COURT: Are you withdrawing your objection?	16	A She's from Credit Suisse, the vendors.
17	MR. SCHACHTER: We have no objection to the	17	Q Do you also know that she works for Palomar?
18	Government inquiring Mr. Valentijn about the contents of the	18	A I'm not aware of all of those details.
19	communication that he received.	19	THE COURT: Do you see on the document it says
20	THE COURT: What about the rest of the document?	20	linasubeva@PLMR.com? Do you see that?
21	MR. SCHACHTER: Not to the admission, but inquiring	21	THE WITNESS: I do.
22	of Mr. Valentijn who never seen that before.	22	THE COURT: Do you know what PLMR stands for?
23	THE COURT: The document is admitted. Then counsel	23	THE WITNESS: I assume right now Palomar.
24	can ask questions, you can object, and I'll rule.	24	THE COURT: Have you ever heard of Palomar before
25	The objection to the Government exhibit coming in is	25	now?
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3861		3863
1	overruled because in fact Valentijn on the document.	1	THE WITNESS: Yes, I have.
1 2	overruled because in fact Valentijn on the document. Before you object, take the time to look at the	1 2	THE WITNESS: Yes, I have. THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked
2	Before you object, take the time to look at the	2	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked
2	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to	2 3	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this
3 4	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you	2 3 4	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment?
2 3 4 5	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things.
2 3 4 5 6	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there
2 3 4 5 6 7	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor. BY MS. NIELSEN: Q This e-mail is sent to you; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor. BY MS. NIELSEN: Q This e-mail is sent to you; is that correct? A Directed to me, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor. BY MS. NIELSEN: Q This e-mail is sent to you; is that correct? A Directed to me, yes. Q Date is April 9, 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor. BY MS. NIELSEN: Q This e-mail is sent to you; is that correct? A Directed to me, yes. Q Date is April 9, 2016? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor. BY MS. NIELSEN: Q This e-mail is sent to you; is that correct? A Directed to me, yes. Q Date is April 9, 2016? A Correct. Q Ms. DiNardo, scroll to the second page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor. BY MS. NIELSEN: This e-mail is sent to you; is that correct? A Directed to me, yes. Q Date is April 9, 2016? A Correct. Q Ms. DiNardo, scroll to the second page. Mr. Valentijn, if you see in the second paragraph
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.) (Continued on the next page.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor. BY MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor. BY MS. NIELSEN: Q This e-mail is sent to you; is that correct? A Directed to me, yes. Q Date is April 9, 2016? A Correct. Q Ms. DiNardo, scroll to the second page. Mr. Valentijn, if you see in the second paragraph Ms. Subeva says, "In the interest of time we wanted to confirm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Before you object, take the time to look at the entirety of the document. And if counsel hasn't shown it to you on the screen and in this high tech world in which you live, but I'm resisting take the extra moment to read the entirety of the document and see if you have an objection to it all. Away we go. MS. NIELSEN: I will be asking questions THE COURT: You won. Just be quiet and take your victory. (End of sidebar conference.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Did you know that this Ms. Subeva worked for Palomar at some before? You did not know that before this moment? THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of all those things. THE COURT: Before this moment did you know there came a time that Ms. Subeva worked at Palomar? THE WITNESS: There might have been a time that she became part of Palomar. THE COURT: Did you know that? THE WITNESS: I probably heard of it, but I'm not quite sure. THE COURT: You heard before this moment that perhaps she worked for Palomar? THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct. THE COURT: Go ahead. MS. NIELSEN: Thank you, your Honor. BY MS. NIELSEN: This e-mail is sent to you; is that correct? A Directed to me, yes. Q Date is April 9, 2016? A Correct. Q Ms. DiNardo, scroll to the second page. Mr. Valentijn, if you see in the second paragraph

	3864		3866
1		1	
2	to you ahead of our meeting that we received a formal mandate	2	
_	to work on the restructuring on the MAM debt. The MAM debt	3	
3	has a very large payment coming up shortly so we have huge	_	3 - 3 , ,
4	time pressures to deliver to the banks all information they	4	
5	require as quickly as possible." Do you see that?	5	
6	A I see that, yes.	6	
7	Q Ms. DiNardo, if we could go back to the first page to the	7	
8	second e-mail up from the bottom.	8	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9	Mr. Valentihn, do you see the response from	9	3 3
10	Mr. Boustani, the defendant?	10	3,11,11
11	A I see that, yes.	11	•
12	Q Do you see that he says, "Please Lina, we don't need to	12	
13	communicate information about MAM financing to anybody. So	13	- '
14	the discussion with Johan need to be short and straight to the	14 15	. 3
15	point. Technical and ideas to develop business. Please		i , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
16	financing of the projects are confidential issues."	16	
17	A I see that, yes.	17	
18	Q Thank you, Ms. DiNardo sorry, Ms. DiNardo scroll up to	18	
19	the very top of this e-mail.	19	
20	Do you see the top of this e-mail chain, the e-mail	20	·
21	from again from Mr. Boustani?	21	
22	A I see that, yes.	22	
23	Q And do you see that he says, "MAM has a very large coming	23	· ·
24	up shortly. We received a formal mandate to work on	24	
25	restructuring MAM. No need for these please"?	25	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3865		3867
1	A I see all that, yes.	1	
2	Q Thank you, Ms. DiNardo.	2	
3 4	At that time you were working on the MAM project,	3	
_	correct? A I was working on the MAM project, yes.	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
5 6	A I was working on the MAM project, yes.Q Mr. Valentijn, you're familiar with someone named Armando	6	
7	Ndambi Guebuza, correct?	7	
8	A Armando?	8	
9	Q Ndambi Guebuza.	9	
10	A Yes, the son of the president.	10	
11	Q You know that the defendant knew Mr. Guebuza, correct?	11	3 . 3
12	A That's correct.	12	
13	Q And you know that the defendant has arranged for	13	
14	Mr. Guebuza to fly to Nice, France in 2014, correct?	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	A Could you repeat it please?	15	,
16	THE COURT: Read it back, Madam Reporter.	16	
17	(Whereupon, the record was read.)	17	
18	A I don't know all about that.	18	
19	MS. NIELSEN: Your Honor, the Government moves to	19	request the booking is available as details below." There is
20	admit Government's Exhibit 4012.	20	
21	THE COURT: Any objection? Publish it to the Court	21	
22	and your adversary.	22	
23	MR. SCHACHTER: No objection.	23	Q Do you see on the bottom it says, "Please note that there
24	THE COURT: Admitted. You may publish.	24	
25	(Government's Exhibit 4012 marked in evidence.)	25	
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter

	2000		2070
1	3868 A Yes, I notice that.	1	3870 adversary.
2		2	•
_	Q Did you notice the top that he has been booked in	3	MS. NIELSEN: No objection.
3	business class?	4	THE COURT: Admitted. Publish.
4	A Sorry?	1 -	(Defense Exhibit 9219 received in evidence.)
5	Q Do you notice on the top of this e-mail that he was	5	Q Mr. Valentijn I'm showing you a Google maps image from
6	booked in business class?	6	THE COURT: This looks like something from Mars.
7	A Business class, yes.	7	MS. NIELSEN: Your Honor, there is an objection
8	Q Ms. DiNardo, scroll up please to the next e-mail. Do you	8	to
9	see Valentijn on this e-mail from Raja Zneidi?	9	THE COURT: What is this document have you
10	A I notice my name on it, yes.	10	objected to this document? What is this? Is this what you
11	Q You see your name is in the to. And Ms. DiNardo scroll	11	just showed?
12	to the very top.	12	MS. NIELSEN: The Government
13	A He says, "Why was Johan copied," because I don't know why	13	THE COURT: Hang on. Is there an objection?
14	I was copied. I had nothing to do with that.	14	Take it down, Mr. Jackson.
15	Q Thank you, Ms. DiNardo, you can take that down.	15	Is there an objection to 9219?
16	Mr. Valentijn, you testified on direct that you had	16	MS. NIELSEN: Yes, your Honor.
17	sailed on the trimarans or the Ocean Eagles in Mozambique?	17	THE COURT: All right, let's have a sidebar and see
18	A Yes.	18	what this thing is.
19	Q When was that?	19	Sorry, ladies and gentlemen of the jury.
20	A We had an opening day in Pemba base in August of 2016.	20	(Continued on the next page.)
21	And at that time we made demonstration on the Ocean Eagle and	21	(Sidebar conference.)
22	the his 32 and DV 15s with Minister of Defense and Admiral of	22	
23	Navy, and other authorities, including Antonio do Rosario.	23	
24	Q Mr. Valentijn, are you aware that MAM ultimately	24	
25	defaulted on its loan payments in early 2016?	25	
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3869		3871
1	A I do not know anything about payments.	1	THE COURT: May I see the document, please?
2	MS. NIELSEN: Your Honor, may I have a moment?	2	MR. SCHACHTER: One moment, your Honor. Your Honor,
3	THE COURT: You may.	3	we don't have a hard copy.
4	MS. NIELSEN: No further questions.	4	
5	THE COURT: Any redirect?		THE COURT: I want to see the document. No one has
6		5	THE COURT: I want to see the document. No one has the document, then show it to me electronically.
7	MR. SCHACHTER: Very briefly, your Honor.	5 6	
7	MR. SCHACHTER: Very briefly, your Honor. REDIRECT EXAMINATION		the document, then show it to me electronically.
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	6	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor
8	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER:	6 7	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody
8 9	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid?	6 7 8	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document.
8 9 10	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do.	6 7 8 9 10 11	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me.
8 9 10 11	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the
8 9 10 11 12	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique.
8 9 10 11	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this
8 9 10 11 12 13	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for cross as well as direct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about things that are not shown on the document or about he's testifying as to the date THE COURT: Don't talk over the judge. She only
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for cross as well as direct. Keep going.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about things that are not shown on the document or about he's testifying as to the date
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for cross as well as direct. Keep going. Q The prosecutor asked you about whether or not about being	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about things that are not shown on the document or about he's testifying as to the date THE COURT: Don't talk over the judge. She only takes down what I'm saying. Is there an objection to the admission of this
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for cross as well as direct. Keep going. Q The prosecutor asked you about whether or not about being on the Ocean Eagles in 2016?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about things that are not shown on the document or about he's testifying as to the date THE COURT: Don't talk over the judge. She only takes down what I'm saying. Is there an objection to the admission of this document, yes or no?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for cross as well as direct. Keep going. Q The prosecutor asked you about whether or not about being on the Ocean Eagles in 2016? A That's correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about things that are not shown on the document or about he's testifying as to the date THE COURT: Don't talk over the judge. She only takes down what I'm saying. Is there an objection to the admission of this document, yes or no? MR. BINI: Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for cross as well as direct. Keep going. Q The prosecutor asked you about whether or not about being on the Ocean Eagles in 2016? A That's correct. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defendant's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about things that are not shown on the document or about he's testifying as to the date THE COURT: Don't talk over the judge. She only takes down what I'm saying. Is there an objection to the admission of this document, yes or no? MR. BINI: Yes. THE COURT: What is the objection to the document?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for cross as well as direct. Keep going. Q The prosecutor asked you about whether or not about being on the Ocean Eagles in 2016? A That's correct. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defendant's exhibit may have a moment, your Honor?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about things that are not shown on the document or about he's testifying as to the date THE COURT: Don't talk over the judge. She only takes down what I'm saying. Is there an objection to the admission of this document, yes or no? MR. BINI: Yes. THE COURT: What is the objection to the document? MS. NIELSEN: The objection to the document is that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for cross as well as direct. Keep going. Q The prosecutor asked you about whether or not about being on the Ocean Eagles in 2016? A That's correct. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defendant's exhibit may have a moment, your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. SCHACHTER: 9219, your Honor. THE COURT: Any objection to 9219? Show it to your	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about things that are not shown on the document or about he's testifying as to the date THE COURT: Don't talk over the judge. She only takes down what I'm saying. Is there an objection to the admission of this document, yes or no? MR. BINI: Yes. THE COURT: What is the objection to the document? MS. NIELSEN: The objection to the document is that it is unclear what it is.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SCHACHTER: Q Mr. Valentijn, do you wear a hearing aid? A Yes, I do. Q Does that make it difficult for you to hear certain pitches? A I have a problem sometimes with low voices to hear, yes. THE COURT: Especially on cross. Let's go. I noticed a distinct difference, maybe keep it turned on for cross as well as direct. Keep going. Q The prosecutor asked you about whether or not about being on the Ocean Eagles in 2016? A That's correct. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, we'll offer Defendant's exhibit may have a moment, your Honor? THE COURT: You may. MR. SCHACHTER: 9219, your Honor.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the document, then show it to me electronically. MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. Your Honor THE COURT: I want to see the document. Somebody bring me the document. MR. SCHACHTER: It's being e-mailed to me. Your Honor, this is a Google maps image showing the Ocean Eagles in the base of Mozambique. THE COURT: And is there an objection to this document coming in to the jury? MS. NIELSEN: There is no objection to the document. However, there is an objection to counsel testifying about things that are not shown on the document or about he's testifying as to the date THE COURT: Don't talk over the judge. She only takes down what I'm saying. Is there an objection to the admission of this document, yes or no? MR. BINI: Yes. THE COURT: What is the objection to the document? MS. NIELSEN: The objection to the document is that

	3872		3874
1	THE COURT: Other than the unclear	1	BY MR. SCHACHTER:
2	What is it?	2	Q Ms. Nielsen asked you questions about the financing of
3	MR. SCHACHTER: It's a Google maps image, your	3	the MAM project, also the contract in the MAM contract. Do
4	Honor, of the Ocean Eagles in Mozambique.	4	you remember those questions?
5	THE COURT: Taken at what time, do you know?	5	A I remember the questions, yes.
6	MR. DiSANTO: Google maps does not time stamp.	6	Q Did your role have anything to do with the financing or
7	THE COURT: A year, century?	7	the drafting of the contract?
8	MR. DiSANTO: This was taken in September 2019, so	8	A I had nothing to do with anything that had to do with
9	as of two months ago. As far as when	9	drafting the contract or anything to do with the financing,
10	THE COURT: Wait a minute. You're offering a	10	nothing.
11	document showing what the Ocean Eagles looked like two months		Q What was your role in connection with the MAM project?
12	ago? Is that what this is?	12	A Simply to go to Mozambique and execute the project.
13	MR. DISANTO: Your Honor	13	Q Sir, did you work to make the project a success?
14	THE COURT: That's not coming in. That's the	14	A I would say the project was a huge success and we did
15	ruling.	15	everything that we promised to do.
16	(End of sidebar conference.)	16	MR. SCHACHTER: No further questions.
17	(Continued on the next page.)	17	THE COURT: Goodbye. You're done. Thank you.
18	(Continued on the flext page.)	18	
19		19	Please step down. (Whereupon, the witness was excused.)
20		20	THE COURT: Call your next witness.
21		21	MS. DONNELLY: The defense calls Malene McMahon.
22		22	MS. MOESER: We have a concern to raise concerning
23		23	the testimony.
24		24	THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, it's
25		25	about 4:20 p.m. We're going to take a 15-minute break to deal
23	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR	23	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3873		3875
			00.0
1	(In open court.)	1 1	with the concerns at the sidebar.
1 2	(In open court.) THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The	1 2	with the concerns at the sidebar. Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about
1 2 3	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The	2	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about
2	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence.		Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes.
2	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your	3	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m.
2 3 4	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence.	2 3 4	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes.
2 3 4 5	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your	2 3 4 5	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind.	2 3 4 5 6	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much.
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell	2 3 4 5 6 7	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the time at issue in this case, I might or might not have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N. THE COURT: What is the concern that the Government
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the time at issue in this case, I might or might not have a different ruling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N. THE COURT: What is the concern that the Government has?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the time at issue in this case, I might or might not have a different ruling. I don't want there to be any mystery. It was not an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N. THE COURT: What is the concern that the Government has? Is this witness listed as someone who might be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the time at issue in this case, I might or might not have a different ruling. I don't want there to be any mystery. It was not an X Files Scully. It did look a little odd, that's why I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N. THE COURT: What is the concern that the Government has? Is this witness listed as someone who might be called at trial.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the time at issue in this case, I might or might not have a different ruling. I don't want there to be any mystery. It was not an X Files Scully. It did look a little odd, that's why I'm keeping it out because of what it was and when it was taken.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N. THE COURT: What is the concern that the Government has? Is this witness listed as someone who might be called at trial. MS. MOESER: She was, your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the time at issue in this case, I might or might not have a different ruling. I don't want there to be any mystery. It was not an X Files Scully. It did look a little odd, that's why I'm keeping it out because of what it was and when it was taken. My bad, you never should have seen it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N. THE COURT: What is the concern that the Government has? Is this witness listed as someone who might be called at trial. MS. MOESER: She was, your Honor. THE COURT: What is the concern?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the time at issue in this case, I might or might not have a different ruling. I don't want there to be any mystery. It was not an X Files Scully. It did look a little odd, that's why I'm keeping it out because of what it was and when it was taken. My bad, you never should have seen it. In my final charge you'll hear the word rhinoceros,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N. THE COURT: What is the concern that the Government has? Is this witness listed as someone who might be called at trial. MS. MOESER: She was, your Honor. THE COURT: What is the concern? MS. MOESER: We understand that the defense intends
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the time at issue in this case, I might or might not have a different ruling. I don't want there to be any mystery. It was not an X Files Scully. It did look a little odd, that's why I'm keeping it out because of what it was and when it was taken. My bad, you never should have seen it. In my final charge you'll hear the word rhinoceros, forget about the rhinoceros.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N. THE COURT: What is the concern that the Government has? Is this witness listed as someone who might be called at trial. MS. MOESER: She was, your Honor. THE COURT: What is the concern? MS. MOESER: We understand that the defense intends to designate her as an expert. We do not know what her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: The document has been objected to. The document is not coming into evidence. It's as if it never existed. It's gone from your minds, ladies and gentlemen of the jury, strike it from your mind. The standard charge I give typically is if I tell you don't think about say rhinoceros, every one of you are thinking about a rhinoceros. So you're wondering what is that thing that I told to you disregard. I'll say this, it was something that had to do with Google maps taken a couple of months ago, not during the period at issue in this trial. All right. So for that reason, I would have kept it out and I am keeping it out. If it were something taken by Google maps during the time at issue in this case, I might or might not have a different ruling. I don't want there to be any mystery. It was not an X Files Scully. It did look a little odd, that's why I'm keeping it out because of what it was and when it was taken. My bad, you never should have seen it. In my final charge you'll hear the word rhinoceros, forget about the rhinoceros. Next question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Do not talk about the rhinoceros. Do not talk about anything to do with the case. We'll see you in 15 minutes. We'll continue our tradition of hard stop 5:00 p.m. Thank you very much. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: You may be seated. The jury has left the courtroom. The defendant is still present. We're still on the record. What are the concerns with the witness? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government understands that the next witness is Malene McMahon. THE COURT: Spell that. MS. MOESER: M-A-L-E-N-E, M-C-M-A-H-O-N. THE COURT: What is the concern that the Government has? Is this witness listed as someone who might be called at trial. MS. MOESER: She was, your Honor. THE COURT: What is the concern? MS. MOESER: We understand that the defense intends to designate her as an expert. We do not know what her opinion is or what the bases of her opinion will be.

	2076		2070
1	3876 demonstrative, your Honor, and we would like the defense to	1	3878 THE COURT: Which is?
2	tell us her opinion so we could properly cross-examine her and	2	MR. SCHACHTER: She's going to testify about
3	voir dire her.	3	correspondent banking and payment systems. That's what she's
4	THE COURT: Stop right there.	4	going to be discussing. It's going to be a very short
5	First of all, she was listed as an expert witness.	5	witness, 15 minutes of testimony.
6	MS. MOESER: She was, your Honor.	6	THE COURT: It's not about the length but about the
7	THE COURT: In what field?	7	quality. One man's shorts, another man's long.
8	MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the defense notice says	8	I'm asking you, what is she going to testify about
9	she's an expert who will testify about global international	9	and what is it that gives the Government pause?
10	payment networks and the U.S. correspondent banking system.	10	Let me put it back to the Government. What is the
11	THE COURT: Let me turn to the defendant.	11	problem with her testimony allowing you to voir dire if she
12	Do you have a CV for this witness that you could	12	qualifies as an expert or doesn't, and then you can
13	hand up to the Court so you can tell me what her expertise is,	13	cross-examine her. You have a report? You don't have a
14	and why you're offering her as a witness, and whether she's	14	report?
15	been qualified as a witness in any other judicial proceedings	15	MS. MOESER: We have a two-page slide show, your
16	state or federal or arbitrations in the world?	16	Honor, which I believe is a demonstrative.
17	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. I believe this was	17	THE COURT: Have you reviewed this?
18	a subject of motion practice before the Court	18	MS. MOESER: I have, your Honor.
19	THE COURT: I don't remember it. And so I'm hearing	19	THE COURT: Do you have objections to it? Yes or
20	this objection now either did I rule on this earlier?	20	no?
21	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor.	21	MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor.
22	THE COURT: What was the ruling?	22	THE COURT: You have objections to it, okay. Here
23	MR. SCHACHTER: That her testimony would be	23	is what we're going to do. It's 4:30, I haven't seen this
24	admitted.	24	demonstrative, have I?
25	THE COURT: As an expert?	25	MS. MOESER: It was sent to your clerk.
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR		Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3877		
			3879
1	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor.	1	THE COURT: Five minutes ago?
2	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true?	2	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon.
3	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government	3	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've
2 3 4	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true?	3 4	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point
2 3 4 5	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor.	2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on?	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir dire of this proposed expert, tell me what your concerns are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it. So I'm not going to allow to you call her now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir dire of this proposed expert, tell me what your concerns are again, Government.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it. So I'm not going to allow to you call her now. I will look at the proposed demonstrative overnight.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir dire of this proposed expert, tell me what your concerns are again, Government. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, our concern is that it is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it. So I'm not going to allow to you call her now. I will look at the proposed demonstrative overnight. I will look at the submission that both sides will make in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir dire of this proposed expert, tell me what your concerns are again, Government. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, our concern is that it is not clear from the materials we received what Ms. McMahon's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it. So I'm not going to allow to you call her now. I will look at the proposed demonstrative overnight. I will look at the submission that both sides will make in favor of and against allowing the witness to testify, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir dire of this proposed expert, tell me what your concerns are again, Government. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, our concern is that it is not clear from the materials we received what Ms. McMahon's opinion is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it. So I'm not going to allow to you call her now. I will look at the proposed demonstrative overnight. I will look at the submission that both sides will make in favor of and against allowing the witness to testify, and the demonstrative, and I will rule.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir dire of this proposed expert, tell me what your concerns are again, Government. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, our concern is that it is not clear from the materials we received what Ms. McMahon's opinion is. THE COURT: Stop there. What is her opinion? If I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it. So I'm not going to allow to you call her now. I will look at the proposed demonstrative overnight. I will look at the submission that both sides will make in favor of and against allowing the witness to testify, and the demonstrative, and I will rule. And I will give you a ruling before we start tomorrow, at or about 9:30 in the morning, so you will know whether she's coming on or not. So not today, maybe tomorrow.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir dire of this proposed expert, tell me what your concerns are again, Government. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, our concern is that it is not clear from the materials we received what Ms. McMahon's opinion is. THE COURT: Stop there. What is her opinion? If I allow her to testify as an expert, what will her opinion be with respect to, and what will it be? MR. SCHACHTER: Her testimony will be exactly what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it. So I'm not going to allow to you call her now. I will look at the proposed demonstrative overnight. I will look at the submission that both sides will make in favor of and against allowing the witness to testify, and the demonstrative, and I will rule. And I will give you a ruling before we start tomorrow, at or about 9:30 in the morning, so you will know whether she's coming on or not. So not today, maybe tomorrow. Who is your next witness? If you don't have one,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir dire of this proposed expert, tell me what your concerns are again, Government. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, our concern is that it is not clear from the materials we received what Ms. McMahon's opinion is. THE COURT: Stop there. What is her opinion? If I allow her to testify as an expert, what will her opinion be with respect to, and what will it be? MR. SCHACHTER: Her testimony will be exactly what was disclosed in advance of trial.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it. So I'm not going to allow to you call her now. I will look at the proposed demonstrative overnight. I will look at the submission that both sides will make in favor of and against allowing the witness to testify, and the demonstrative, and I will rule. And I will give you a ruling before we start tomorrow, at or about 9:30 in the morning, so you will know whether she's coming on or not. So not today, maybe tomorrow. Who is your next witness? If you don't have one, we'll adjourn for the day. Defense counsel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SCHACHTER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Your Honor, the Government THE COURT: Is that true? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: You're renewing your earlier objection which I ruled on? MS. MOESER: Yes, your Honor. THE COURT: Tell me why I was wrong. I love to hear why I was wrong. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, we have received we asked for further disclosures from the defendant. We received limited further disclosures. Those disclosures do not make clear Ms. McMahon's opinion or the bases for her opinion. THE COURT: If we're going to have a proffer or voir dire of this proposed expert, tell me what your concerns are again, Government. MS. MOESER: Your Honor, our concern is that it is not clear from the materials we received what Ms. McMahon's opinion is. THE COURT: Stop there. What is her opinion? If I allow her to testify as an expert, what will her opinion be with respect to, and what will it be? MR. SCHACHTER: Her testimony will be exactly what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Five minutes ago? MS. MOESER: This afternoon. THE COURT: I haven't seen it. Surprisingly, I've been trying a case, this case. And if you have Power Point demonstrative to go with an expert, I think it's incumbent upon the party that's you defense counsel to get it to the Court to review. If they are going to objections to it, spoiler alert, the Government has been known to object to last minute Power Points presented to them in the middle of a trial. It's one thing for me to say by virtue of education, background, experience that a person months ago will be allowed to come forward as an expert. But when you cobble together demonstratives and fire them out to the Court in the middle of the trial and it garners an objection, I have to take the time to look at it. So I'm not going to allow to you call her now. I will look at the proposed demonstrative overnight. I will look at the submission that both sides will make in favor of and against allowing the witness to testify, and the demonstrative, and I will rule. And I will give you a ruling before we start tomorrow, at or about 9:30 in the morning, so you will know whether she's coming on or not. So not today, maybe tomorrow. Who is your next witness? If you don't have one,

	0000		0000
	3880		3882
1	MR. SCHACHTER: May we have a moment to confer, your	1	THE COURT: Both of my cases that I won. Okay
2	Honor?	2	anything else with respect to documents, experts?
3	THE COURT: Of course.	3	MR. JACKSON: Your Honor, I was
4	MR. JACKSON: We don't have another witness, your	4	THE COURT: You can sit down, Mr. Jackson, and
5	Honor.	5	please use the microphone.
6	THE COURT: All right. We're going to bring the	6	MR. JACKSON: Of course, Judge.
7	jury back and adjourn for the day.	7	Your Honor, I was just going to hand to Mr. Jackson
8	You're going to get everything that you need me to	8	and Ms. Lee courtesy copies of the documents that we e-mailed
9	look at overnight by way of demonstrative, area of testimony	9	earlier this afternoon that Mr. Schachter mentioned, if that
10	with respect to this witness, 71-page reports, some other	10	is acceptable.
11	experts and their partial objections to, so that tomorrow	11	THE COURT: That's fine. You can give those to my
12	morning you'll have rulings or you'll have agreements as we	12	law clerk.
13	start at 9:30. That's how we're going to proceed.	13	MR. JACKSON: To be clear, your Honor, I want to
14	Mr. Jackson, get the jury back in please.	14	make clear, the Defendant's exhibit 11200 is the two-page
15	I renew my offer to stay as long as you like, the	15	document, and the next page is 11200-A, that's the two-page
16 17	taxpayers paid for this lovely space.	16	demonstrative that is associated with Ms. McMahon. It doesn't
1	Mr. Boustani can stay for the Marshals to take him	17	have her name on it.
18	back because we're adjourning earlier, so you gentlemen will	18 19	The other documents I believe two of the other
19	not be much later than 5:00 o'clock. Whatever time you have	20	documents have the name of the witnesses associated
20	to take him back you'll take him back.	21	THE COURT: Hang on.
22	I'll go back and work on my other 499 cases in	22	(Jury enters the courtroom.)
23	chambers, and yours.	23	THE COURT: Thank you for being back. Don't sit down because we have another rhinoceros issue to deal with;
24	So we're clear, does the Court now have all of the documents that I need to review and make rulings with respect	24	that means that we're going to adjourn a little bit earlier
25	to motion in limine for the witnesses that will be presented	25	today. The lawyers, however, will not be going anywhere for
23	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR	23	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR
	Official Court Reporter		Official Court Reporter
	3881		3883
	0001		0000
1	tomorrow reports demonstratives quita hoards whatever it	1	quite sometime
1 2	tomorrow, reports, demonstratives, ouija boards, whatever it is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something	1 2	quite sometime. We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you
1 2 3	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something	1 2 3	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you
2		2	
3	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it	2	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and
2 3 4	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please.	2 3 4	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m.
2 3 4 5	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything.	2 3 4 5	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing
2 3 4 5 6	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court.	2 3 4 5 6	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow.
2 3 4 5 6 7	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is	2 3 4 5 6 7	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled. THE COURT: Do you want me to revisit that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space. I just think that we really need to be focused with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled. THE COURT: Do you want me to revisit that? MR. MEHTA: No, your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space. I just think that we really need to be focused with respect to getting efficient testimony, as Mr. Randall Jackson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled. THE COURT: Do you want me to revisit that? MR. MEHTA: No, your Honor. THE COURT: I didn't think so. Why don't you take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space. I just think that we really need to be focused with respect to getting efficient testimony, as Mr. Randall Jackson urged us earlier in the case. This is one way to do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled. THE COURT: Do you want me to revisit that? MR. MEHTA: No, your Honor. THE COURT: I didn't think so. Why don't you take your victory and leave.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space. I just think that we really need to be focused with respect to getting efficient testimony, as Mr. Randall Jackson urged us earlier in the case. This is one way to do it. I'm not going to revisit earlier rulings. But if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled. THE COURT: Do you want me to revisit that? MR. MEHTA: No, your Honor. THE COURT: I didn't think so. Why don't you take your victory and leave. I lost a lot of cases, but I didn't lose them after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space. I just think that we really need to be focused with respect to getting efficient testimony, as Mr. Randall Jackson urged us earlier in the case. This is one way to do it. I'm not going to revisit earlier rulings. But if we're going to have documents that I haven't had a chance to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled. THE COURT: Do you want me to revisit that? MR. MEHTA: No, your Honor. THE COURT: I didn't think so. Why don't you take your victory and leave. I lost a lot of cases, but I didn't lose them after the judge ruled in my favor. I usually said, thank you, your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space. I just think that we really need to be focused with respect to getting efficient testimony, as Mr. Randall Jackson urged us earlier in the case. This is one way to do it. I'm not going to revisit earlier rulings. But if we're going to have documents that I haven't had a chance to review,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled. THE COURT: Do you want me to revisit that? MR. MEHTA: No, your Honor. THE COURT: I didn't think so. Why don't you take your victory and leave. I lost a lot of cases, but I didn't lose them after the judge ruled in my favor. I usually said, thank you, your Honor, and ran out of the courtroom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space. I just think that we really need to be focused with respect to getting efficient testimony, as Mr. Randall Jackson urged us earlier in the case. This is one way to do it. I'm not going to revisit earlier rulings. But if we're going to have documents that I haven't had a chance to review, trial by ambush, alas, I use to do it, is no longer really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled. THE COURT: Do you want me to revisit that? MR. MEHTA: No, your Honor. THE COURT: I didn't think so. Why don't you take your victory and leave. I lost a lot of cases, but I didn't lose them after the judge ruled in my favor. I usually said, thank you, your Honor, and ran out of the courtroom. MR. MEHTA: Thank you, your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space. I just think that we really need to be focused with respect to getting efficient testimony, as Mr. Randall Jackson urged us earlier in the case. This is one way to do it. I'm not going to revisit earlier rulings. But if we're going to have documents that I haven't had a chance to review and that the other side hasn't had a chance to review, trial by ambush, alas, I use to do it, is no longer really allowed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	is that you intend to bring forward? Or is there something else that you need to send to my clerks? If there is, send it please. MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, you have everything. However, we have hard copies if that's easier for the Court. THE COURT: Hard copies are fine, electronic is fine. Just make sure that they are marked so the Government knows what it is I'm reviewing. MR. MEHTA: Your Honor, there is another expert Mr. Falipa, for which we received no demonstratives or reports. THE COURT: Is he going to testify? MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, at the same time that your Honor ruled on Ms. McMahon, your Honor ruled, subsequent to that, you ruled against Mr. Falipa and precluded him. He's not being recalled. THE COURT: Do you want me to revisit that? MR. MEHTA: No, your Honor. THE COURT: I didn't think so. Why don't you take your victory and leave. I lost a lot of cases, but I didn't lose them after the judge ruled in my favor. I usually said, thank you, your Honor, and ran out of the courtroom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	We are adjourned for the day. We'll see you tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. We'll hash out some issues and we will see you tomorrow morning 9:30 a.m. Do not talk about the case. Have a good, relaxing night. See you tomorrow. (Jury exits the courtroom.) THE COURT: The jury has left the courtroom. Please be seated. The defendant is still present. So I think what makes the most sense is for counsel to use this time to confer. My law clerks and courtroom deputy and I will leave you the space. We'll adjourn for the day. And to the extent that you can work some things out here, fine; if you want to go back to your respective offices, confidentiality, that's fine. We have the advantage of having the defendant present with you to talk with him over the next half hour or so and then he'll return to his regular space. I just think that we really need to be focused with respect to getting efficient testimony, as Mr. Randall Jackson urged us earlier in the case. This is one way to do it. I'm not going to revisit earlier rulings. But if we're going to have documents that I haven't had a chance to review, trial by ambush, alas, I use to do it, is no longer really

	3884				3886	
1	MR. JACKSON: Thank you, Judge.	1		INDEX		
2	THE COURT: Anything else we need to talk about	2	WI	ΓNESS:	PAGE:	
3	before we adjourn for the evening?	3	PΕ	TER KUHN (Continued.)		
4	MR. SCHACHTER: Your Honor, I know that we certain	, 4		DIRECT EXAMINATION		
5	have done our best to bury the Court in so many motions and	5	BY MR. JACKSON 3727			
6	the Court	6		REDIRECT EXAMINATION		
7	THE COURT: I live to serve. I have no life, so	7	BY MR. JACKSON 3772			
8	motions I'm fine with. But I can't be here conducting the	8	B TIMOTHY COFFEY			
9	trial and having documents flowing in at the same time. Much	9	DIRECT EXAMINATION			
10	to the relief of my colleagues in on bench, I haven't been	10	BY MR. SCHACHTER		3778	
11	able to clone Judge William Kuntz yet. Don't push me.	11				
12	MR. SCHACHTER: The rulings come so quickly it seem	12			3783	
13	there must be multiple of you.	13	JΟ	HAN VALENTIJN		
14	THE COURT: I'm sure my colleagues are pleased there	14	DIRECT EXAMINATION			
15	is only one of me to deal with.	15		BY MR. SCHACHTER	3790	
16	MR. SCHACHTER: Any way, to the extent it's helpful	16		CROSS-EXAMINATION	2016	
17	to the Court's, the Court's ruling on Ms. McMahon and other	17		BY MS. NIELSEN	3846	
18	experts is ECF 267.	18		REDIRECT EXAMINATION	2000	
19	THE COURT: My law clerks have already gotten to it	19		BY MR. SCHACHTER	3869	
20	and there will be no problem about what we previously ruled.	20		BT MR. SCHACHTER		
21	Again, the best surprise is no surprise. I'm the Holiday Inn	21		****		
22	of trial judges. Surprises, however, as in horror movies are	22				
23	really good.	23				
24	Anything else?	24				
25	MR. BINI: Not from the Government.	25				
	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR			Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		
	Official Court Reporter			Official Court Reporte	r	
	3885				3887	
1	THE COURT: We're adjourned for the day.	1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS		
2	See you tomorrow.	2				
3	(Proceedings adjourned at 4:35 p.m. to resume on	3	FOR	THE GOVERNMENT:	PAGE:	
4	November 15, 2019 at 9:30 p.m.)	4		rernment Exhibit 1601A		
5	0000000	5		rernment Exhibit 4004		
6		6		rernment Exhibit 4005rernment Exhibit 4006		
7		8		rernment Exhibit 4006		
8		9		rernment Exhibit 4008		
9		10		rernment Exhibit 317		
10		11		ernment Exhibit 4013		
11		12	Gov	vernment Exhibit 4012	3865	
12		13				
13		14	<u>FOR</u>	THE DEFENSE:		
14		15	De	fense Exhibit 9101	3841	
15 16		16	De	fense Exhibits DX7026, DX7027, DX70)27A,	
17		16			3729	
18		17		7097, DX7099, DX7111 and -7111A, I		
19		18		DX9008, DX9009, DX9012, DX9028, DX9036, DX9041,		
20		19	DX9046, DX9050, DX9053, DX9060, DX9062, DX9066,			
21	DX9069, DX9070, DX9074, DX9076, DX9077, DX9078,					
22		~~	υX		27.15	
		23	De	tense Exhibits DX7090 and -70904	3/45	
22 23 24		23 24		fense Exhibits DX7090 and -7090A fense Exhibit 9085		
23		23 24 25	De	fense Exhibit 9085	3802	
23 24	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR	24	De		3802 3803	
23 24	Rivka Teich, CSR, RPR, RMR, FCRR Official Court Reporter	24	De	fense Exhibit 9085 fense Exhibit 9180	3802 3803	

	388	8	
1	Defense Exhibit 80163826	O	
2	Defense Exhibit 80153828		
3	Defense Exhibit 90013829		
4	Defense Exhibit 90013830		
5	Defense Exhibit 91533831		
6	Defense Exhibit 91543831		
7	Defense Exhibit 91573831		
8	Defense Exhibit 91603831		
9	Defense Exhibit 91643832		
10	Defense Exhibit 91413834		
11	Defense Exhibit 91423834		
12	Defense Exhibit 91433834		
13	Defense Exhibit 91443835		
14	Defense Exhibit 91463835		
15	Defense Exhibit 91493835		
16	Defense Exhibit 91363835		
17	Defense Exhibit 91373836		
18	Defense Exhibit 91213839		
19	Defense Exhibit 91233839		
20	Defense Exhibit 91243839		
21	Defense Exhibit 91073840		
22	Defense Exhibit 91153840		
23	Defense Exhibit 91173840		
24	Defense Exhibit 91033841		
25	Defense Exhibit 91043842		
	Denise Parisi, RPR, CRR		
	Official Court Reporter		
	Cincial Goalt Reporter		
	1 Defense Exhibit 9105. 3842 2 Defense Exhibit 9088. 3843 3 Defense Exhibit 9087. 3843 4 Defense Exhibit 9090. 3843 5 Defense Exhibit 9090. 3843 6 Defense Exhibit 9089. 3843 7 Defense Exhibit 4014. 3857 8 Defense Exhibit 9219. 3870 9 10 **** 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	89	
	1 Defense Exhibit 9105. 3842 2 Defense Exhibit 9088. 3843 3 Defense Exhibit 9095. 3843 4 Defense Exhibit 9097. 3843 5 Defense Exhibit 9090. 3843 6 Defense Exhibit 9089. 3843 7 Defense Exhibit 4014. 3857 8 Defense Exhibit 9219. 3870 9 10 ***** 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	89	